

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

Volume 19, Number 2

Publisher: Willard J. De Filipps, C.P.A.

Year-End 2009

LIFO UPDATE

If you had called me personally to ask "What's happening lately with LIFO that I need to know about?"... Here's what I'd say:

#1. <u>WILL LIFO BE AROUND NEXT YEAR</u>? Yes. Almost everyone (including me) seems to believe that LIFO will still be around for at least one more year (2010) and possibly even two or three (2010-2011-2012).

But after that, it's anyone's guess even though the President's "Green Book" suggested a little more life, plus a fairly generous (8-year) period for the repayment of LIFO reserves.

However, many things could happen to alter LIFO's life expectancy - either prematurely shortening it or granting it a new lease on life. That leads to one of the most critical questions facing dealers on LIFO right now ...

#2. WHAT'S GOING TO HAPPEN TO DEALERS' LIFORESERVES AT THE END OF THIS YEAR?

... Especially if they've lost a franchise or two ... or just simply can't get any more inventory? First, the good news. We are expecting some inflation to be present in inventories at year-end, and this will help to increase an automobile dealer's LIFO reserve.

Next, the bad news. Unfortunately, in many instances, that positive result will be more than offset by the recapture of LIFO reserves due to the anticipated significantly lower year-end inventory levels.

With all that's happened during 2009 ... the fallout from the bankruptcy of General Motors and Chrysler and the severe impact that the Cash for Clunkers program had on depleting dealers' inventories ... most dealers are looking at the prospect of significantly lower new vehicle inventories at year-end.

Some dealers fortunate enough not to have received a franchise termination letter are anticipating year-end inventory levels that are 30-40-50%, or more, lower than last year. For a dealer who is able to buy more inventory before year-end, there may be barriers to doing so because of floorplan / credit limitations and the other additional costs of carrying that inventory.

LOOKOUT LOOKS INTO

DOKOUT

LIFO UPDATE1 YEAR-END ALERT DETAILED INDEX FOR CONFORMITY & PROJECTIONS5 • YEAR-END PROJECTIONS FOR PLANNING PURPOSES DEALERS LOW ON NEW VEHICLE INVENTORY AT YEAR-END MAY FACE STIFE LIFO RESERVE RECAPTURE PLANNING MAY LESSEN THE BLOW 20 DETAIL INDEX FOR PLANNING (IN "TOUGH" YEARS) 21 IRS GUIDANCE ON LIFO TERMINATION SEC. 481(a) **PROJECTION CASE STUDIES** ANALYSIS OF LIFO RESERVE RECAPTURE RATES 39 "BREAK-EVEN" POINT FOR A LIFO RESERVE 44 QUICK YEAR-END INFLATION ESTIMATES FOR AUTO DEALERS YEAR-END PROJECTIONS FOR DEALERS BASED ON "One-of-Each" Mix Assumption 48

- SUMMARY OF INDEXES & CHARTS...... 49

In other cases, there simply isn't any inventory out there for a dealer to "get." The manufacturers don't have it, or they have it, but won't allocate it.

Bottom line ... Many dealers who are running low on inventory face stiff recapture of their LIFO reserve if they cannot "get" inventory by the end of the year.

So, the **number one tax concern** for many dealers right now is not one that the IRS is stirring up (like it has with its recent Directive on applying Section 263A inventory cost capitalization rules to dealerships). These dealers face the double whammy of (1) reduced sales and profits while fixed costs

see LIFO UPDATE, page 2

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

LIFO Update

continue and (2) the potential of paying income tax on "paper profits" as their LIFO reserves turn around.

It's a problem that has been brought about by adverse economic conditions far beyond any dealer's ability to control.

#3. LIFO RECAPTURE CONSEQUENCES ARE BY NO MEANS HITTING ALL DEALERS IN THE SAME WAY OR WITH THE SAME IMPACT.

Each dealer's LIFO layer history is unique or specific to that dealership. Think of a dealership's LIFO layer history as being similar to its DNA.

As a result, three factors will cause dealers on LIFO to be hit differently ... (1) the LIFO layer structure of their new vehicle inventory pools, (2) the amount of base-dollars in each layer and (3) the relative amount of LIFO reserve recapture potential that is embedded in each of the annual layers that has been built up over the years.

As demonstrated by the case studies included in this and in previous editions of the *LIFO Lookout*, a dealer's base inventory and every annual increment has a different LIFO reserve payback potential ... even the different inventory pools (automobiles vs. light-duty trucks) have different payback potentials for each annual increment.

A further consequence of note is that when a LIFO layer is reduced at year-end and LIFO benefits are recaptured, that "lost" layer with its lower cost can never be re-established or replaced if the inventory level is restored to a more "normal" level...which may be as early as the end of the next year. (See Update item #8.)

There is much that can be done to make projections of LIFO reserve changes accurately, so that the real thought and effort can go into considering the alternatives.

In addition to reviewing calculations showing the potential recapture impact by layer as the inventory goes down, there are other related considerations. Dealers whose franchises have been terminated by a manufacturer as part of its bankruptcy proceedings may or may not have other franchises, so they may have even further LIFO recapture problems if these other inventories are depleted as well.

Dealers and/or CPAs who do not understand the full impact of invading the LIFO layers will be in the dark until they finally find out how "big" the "big hit" really is. [In the middle of dictating the previous paragraph, I took a call from a CPA (... naturally, not a subscriber to the LIFO Lookout ... who works for a firm with many dealer clients), and he doesn't have a clue! I pity his dealer clients. Pardon the aside, but if some CPAs think spending some money to become educated on these matters is too costly, then how

(Continued from page 1)

much is their ignorance costing their clients? How many of you have taken over dealership clients from folks like this pretending to know something about LIFO?... OK ... I feel better getting that off my chest, so let's get back on track ...]

Everybody knows there's going to be some recapture ... It becomes a matter of quantifying the extent or amount of the recapture and thinking about whether reasonable steps can be taken to avoid some of the payback. And, of course, steps to build up inventory should only be considered if it makes sense from an economic and/or a business standpoint to do so.

There are several planning alternatives (or strategies) that dealers should be considering. The alternative or approach that is better for one dealer may not be the better alternative for another dealer.

For many dealerships who haven't changed to the single, combined pool method for new vehicles in 2007 or 2008, it's possible that 2009 will be the year to make that change. But remember, as we have pointed out in previous *Lookout* articles, there are some situations where it may not be advantageous to change to the single pool method if certain IRS "guidance" is followed.

Beginning on page 20, you'll find a lengthy refresher article that addresses many of these situations and considerations.

#4. IRS "GUIDANCE" FOR DEALERS TERMINAT-

ING LIFO. In ILM 200935024, the IRS issued some guidance on LIFO terminations in situations where dealers have had their franchises terminated in 2009.

This IRS guidance is in the form of answers to three questions arising out of different LIFO termination scenarios, and it relates to the 4-year spread period for the recapture of the LIFO reserves.

Two of the three scenarios involve dealerships that were not using the Alternative LIFO Method ... so these may be of less general application. However, the third scenario contains the nuggets of what might be a good planning opportunity for a dealership if it has the right fact pattern. This ILM is discussed as part of the broader planning article mentioned above and analyzed in detail on pages 33-35.

#5. SHOULD DEALERS CONSIDER ELECTING (OR SWITCHING BACK) TO LIFO FOR USED

<u>VEHICLES</u>? This year may be a good year for an automobile dealer to consider electing, or in some cases re-electing, LIFO for valuing his/her used vehicles.

For the first time in many years, according to information on wholesale prices from a few reliable

LIFO Update

sources, it is possible that used vehicles at year-end will be reflecting (significant) inflation. With enough dollars in the beginning and ending inventory levels, that inflation may result in a sizable LIFO reserve.

Assuming inflation continues in used vehicle prices over several years, valuing used vehicles using LIFO is preferable to writing them down at year-end because writedowns reverse immediately in the next year (i.e., they're only a shift between years). LIFO, on the other hand, compounds the effect of inflation as a deduction over time, and thus provides a more permanent deferral of income.

But, if in 2010 or 2011, used vehicle prices fall (because new vehicle sales regain strength, or for other reasons), the net effect of using LIFO over two or three years could be less beneficial than originally anticipated. Unfortunately, no one can look into the future and know what is going to happen. So, you've got to do the best you can under the circumstances.

In 2009, some dealers may have no way of avoiding a significant recapture of the LIFO reserve they have built up over the years for their new vehicle inventories. These dealers should not overlook the possibility that electing LIFO for their used vehicle inventories might significantly offset some of the new vehicle reserve recapture impact on the bottom line.

This idea, with some planning tips, is explored on page 37.

#6. MIGHT A CHANGE TO THE IPIC METHOD REDUCE THE LIFO RECAPTURE FOR NEW

<u>VEHICLES</u>? If some of the more conventional alternatives (termination of the LIFO election and/or electing LIFO for used vehicles) aren't palatable ... you might want to consider changing to the IPIC method.

Good grief! ... Wait. Did I say that? ... especially after writing several lengthy articles a few years ago critical of the use of the IPIC method by automobile dealers. Well, ya know, beggars can't be choosers. And, maybe the IPIC method might just save your bacon.

For more on this aspect, see page 38.

#7. SOLD ... OUT OF SIGHT ... OUT OF MIND ... OUT OF INVENTORY? General Motors (the

new one) recently announced that it will extend its 60day "customer satisfaction guaranteed" program that was supposed to end November 30, 2009. The program will now continue to run for vehicles sold through January 4, 2010.

This is part of the new GM's "May the Best Car Win" aggressive advertising campaign. Dealers, no doubt, will be happy to sell as many GM vehicles as they can. These sales will help a dealer's bottom line,

(Continued)

but at the same time, they will aggravate the year-end lower LIFO inventory problems.

What about the fine print in these deals? Is there a devil or two in the details?

If we're led to believe that the customer unilaterally can decide to return the vehicle ... "No questions asked, etc., etc." ... (and, you'll have to check the fine print on this ...), is the vehicle sold under the "May the Best Car Win" program really considered to be **"sold"** as of year-end for accounting and/or tax purposes? Have "all events" really occurred to make that sale **final** as of Dec. 31, 2009? Or, is it a "contingent sale" of sorts?

Think about LIFO for a minute (more). If the vehicle hasn't been sold, then shouldn't it be included in the dealer's ending inventory for LIFO purposes? Hmmm...

We'll let the accounting theory folks work on this one for a while.

#8. NO SPECIAL RELIEF FOR "INVENTORY-

<u>CHALLENGED" DEALERS.</u> There is a Section in the Revenue Code, Section 473, that allows certain taxpayers to avoid the full impact of LIFO recapture when they experience "qualified liquidations" of their LIFO inventories.

Unfortunately, this Section requires that the qualified liquidation of the LIFO inventory must be attributable to a "qualified inventory interruption" of the type described in a Department of Energy notice or regulation.

Section 473 goes back to the Energy Crisis in the early '80s and is limited to Department of Energy regulations with respect to energy supplies, embargoes, international boycotts or other major foreign trade interruptions.

Consequently, as written, Section 473 is not applicable to automobile dealers facing (government induced?) inventory shortages at the end of the year. This Section has no other counterpart that might help today's depressed auto dealers who are facing their even more depressed inventory levels.

Perhaps dealers can mount a strong lobbying effort for relief under the current circumstances. In fact, it appears NADA has informally recommended this. However, the inventory shrinkage situation has become much more severe than it was when NADA proposed relief before the *Cash for Clunkers* stimulus really depleted inventories.

#9. TAX REFUNDS MAY BE LARGER UNDER YEAR-END CHANGE IN TAX LAW. Earlier this

year, the enactment of the American Recovery & Reinvestment Tax Act of 2009 (ARRA) included a see LIFO UPDATE, page 4

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

LIFO Update

provision to allow certain businesses to carryback net operating losses for up to 5 years.

Under the provisions of *ARRA*, if the taxpayer was an "eligible small business," it could elect to carry back any net operating losses occurring in tax years beginning or ending in 2008 for three, four or five years (instead of only two years). However, this provision applied only to businesses with average gross receipts of less than \$15 million. Therefore, almost all automobile dealerships were excluded from this provision because they were not eligible small businesses ... They were "too big to be small."

Just recently, however, with the enactment of the *Worker, Homeownership and Business Assistance Act of 2009 (WHBA)*, Section 172(b)(1) was amended to allow **all businesses** to carryback losses incurred in 2008 or in 2009 for up to 5 years preceding the year of the net operating loss.

There is one limitation: any loss carried back under *WHBA* to the 5th preceding year cannot offset more than 50% of the income in that 5th preceding year. However, the excess of the amount of loss over 50% of the taxable income for the carryback taxable year can be carried to the other later taxable years. There are corresponding limitations with respect to the carryback of alternative tax net operating losses.

All of the details for making these elections, timely filing requirements and forms required to be filed, are contained in Revenue Procedure 2009-52.

Use LIFO planning to maximize your tax refunds. By maximizing the reduction of LIFO reserve recapture caused by lower inventory levels or by expanding the LIFO election to used vehicles, a dealership may create or increase a net operating loss in the current year for itself or for its shareholder/ partners if it is operating as a pass-through entity.

#10. MORE LIFO METHOD CHANGES BECOME

AUTOMATIC. On August 27, 2009, the IRS issued Revenue Procedure 2009-39 in which it updated its list of LIFO accounting method changes that do not require advance approval from the IRS. This list of automatic changes is included as the Appendix to Revenue Procedure 2008-52, and it was discussed in the 2008 Year-End Edition of the *LIFO Lookout*.

LIFO method changes that are promoted to "automatic" status by Rev. Proc. 2009-39 include certain changes in the Inventory Price Index method and changes to the dollar-value pools of manufacturers.

It does not appear that any of these newer additions to the list of automatic changes in LIFO methods will directly affect automobile dealers. However, one of the changes ... the combination "pool split and partial termination" change(s) ... for certain manufacturers is discussed in the context of dealership planning in the article on page 36.

#11. LIFO CONFORMITY: WATCH THOSE YEAR-END FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ... AGAIN, OUR USUAL LIFO CONFORMITY REMINDER.

Properly electing LIFO by filling out Form 970 is just one of four LIFO eligibility requirements. Valuing the inventory at cost, maintaining adequate books and records to support the LIFO calculations and reflecting the use of LIFO in year-end financial statements round out the other three requirements.

Each of these requirements has numerous ramifications. But, the financial statement conformity requirement seems to be the one that is most troublesome for taxpayers on LIFO and their advisors.

One of the reasons is because there are many conformity requirements, rather than just one. And, violation of any one of these conformity requirements would allow the IRS to take the position that the LIFO election must be terminated, although asserting that harsh penalty is discretionary with the IRS.

One can't overdo reminders about year-end projections, estimates and the importance of placing proper LIFO disclosures in all year-end financial statements. This would include putting an estimate of the LIFO change for used vehicles if that will be part of your overall planning strategy for 2009...or, if you are even considering it. Our year-end coverage of these financial statement conformity issues begins on page 5.

#12. YEAR-END PROJECTIONS FOR AUTO DEAL-ERS BASED ON "ONE-OF-EACH" MIX AS-<u>SUMPTION</u>. To assist you in making year-end

SOMPTION. TO assist you in making year-end projections, each year we provide a listing for *new* vehicle LIFO inventories showing weighted average inflation (or deflation) information for each model. The summaries are on pages 48-52 and the detail lists are on pages 54-61.

This includes the weighted One-of-Each-Item-Category inflation indexes for those dealerships that have already changed, or may be considering changing, to the single, combined LIFO pool (i.e., the "Vehicle-Pool") method for new vehicles.

#13. <u>**THANK YOU.</u>** With this Edition of the *Lookout*, I am completing 19 years of writing about nothing but LIFO in this publication. When I first started, I was gravely concerned that there might not be enough to write about to sustain a specialized publication like this.</u>

Now, I find that there is usually more than enough and my problem is boiling it all down - while being as accurate as possible - so that you've got material that is useful and practical.

Thanks for your continued interest in the *LIFO Lookout*. We're looking forward to 2010.

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

SPECIAL LIFO CHALLENGES: CONFORMITY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS AND PROJECTIONS FOR YEAR-END PLANNING

Taxpayers using Last-In, First-Out (LIFO) for valuing their inventories are often under great pressure to issue their financial statements as quickly after the year-end as possible. Whether under great time pressure or not, any taxpayer using LIFO must be sure that all year-end statements satisfy all of the LIFO conformity requirements. If they do not, the taxpayer risks the loss of its LIFO election.

There are many year-end LIFO conformity requirements, and there are many kinds of businesses using LIFO. All taxpayers using LIFO must comply with all of the year-end financial statement conformity reporting requirements in order to remain eligible to use the method.

As emphasized throughout the discussions on the following pages of the special rules and IRS guidance for auto dealerships, taxpayers outside the scope of that guidance should be careful **not** to rely on that guidance as if the IRS had generalized or intended it to be applicable in their own different situations or industries. Similarly, auto dealerships although benefiting from some clarification by the IRS

see CONFORMITY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS, page 6

SPECIAL YEAR-END CHALLENGES FOR LIFO USERS

CONFORMITY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Basic LIFO Eligibility Requirements: "Conformity" Is Only One6	3
Form 970 Questions Regarding Conformity6	3
Conformity Requirements There Are Many 7	
Every Year, All of the Conformity Requirements Must Be Met7	7
Traditional Financial Statements in Annual Reports Issued by CPAs	7
Dealership Year-End Statements Sent to Manufacturers/Supplier/Creditors	
Revenue Ruling 97-42: Disclosure Guidelines for Certain Dealers)
Revenue Procedure 97-44: Limited Relief for Certain Dealers 10)
Special Interpretations Clarified Only for Auto Dealers All Other LIFO Users Beware)
Violations Cannot Be Corrected Once Year-End Financial Statements Have Been Released 11	
How Some Businesses Get Around the LIFO Conformity Limitations 11	
Interim Reports 12)
Other Concerns: Insilco and Sec. 472(g) 12)
Conformity Requirements Where Foreign Corporations Are Involved Rev. Rul. 78-246 12	
Concluding Conformity Warnings 14	Ļ

YEAR-END PROJECTIONS FOR PLANNING PURPOSES

Year-End Projections for Statement Conformity or for Income Tax Planning Purposes	14
Projection Mechanics Step-by-Step	14
Understanding Why (Projected) LIFO Reserves Go Up or Down	15
Working Out of Anticipated Year-End Liquidation or Decrement Situations	15
Sometimes the IRS Reverses Year-End Liquidation Avoidance Measures	18
A Warning About Aggressive Year-End Inventory Planning	19

on certain reporting issues - should be careful not to rely on that guidance as if the IRS had generalized or intended it to be applicable beyond the carefully worded "scope" sections in Revenue Ruling 97-42 and in Revenue Procedure 97-44.

BASIC LIFO ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS: "CONFORMITY" IS ONLY ONE

First: the bigger picture, of which conformity is only a part. The IRS can disallow a taxpayer's LIFO election if it finds a violation of any one of four eligibility requirements. The four requirements involve cost, conformity, consent, and the maintenance of adequate books and records.

- 1. Failure to value LIFO inventory at cost for SNO tax purposes for the year preceding the year of LIFO election, the election year, and in all subsequent years (Cost).
- SITUAT 2. Violation of the financial statement reporting conformity requirements for the election year and all subsequent years ERMINATION (Conformity).
 - 3. Failure to properly elect LIFO, including the failure to file Form 970 (Consent).
 - 4. Failure to maintain adequate books and records with respect to the LIFO inventory and all computations related to it (Adequate Books & Records).

In 1999, in Mountain State Ford Truck Sales v. Commissioner, the Tax Court held that the taxpayer's use of replacement cost for valuing parts inventories could not be employed as a substitute for actual cost in connection with LIFO inventories ... nor for any other non-LIFO inventories. Although the IRS subsequently issued Revenue Procedure 2002-17, effectively negating the Tax Court's holding in Mountain State, this case serves as a warning that whenever the IRS chooses, it can take a very aggressive position, threatening the very existence of a longstanding LIFO election.

If a violation of any one of the four eligibility requirements occurs, the Internal Revenue Service has the discretionary power to allow the LIFO election - if it can be persuaded to exercise that power in the taxpayer's favor. For example, Revenue Procedure 79-23 reflects the position of the Service that a LIFO election can be disallowed if the taxpayer fails to maintain adequate books and records with respect to the LIFO inventory and computations related to it.

However, if a taxpayer is able to reconstruct the information necessary to calculate the LIFO inventory amount properly, it may be possible to avoid

(Continued from page 5)

termination of the LIFO election for a violation of the "books and records" requirement.

Revenue Procedure 79-23 (1979-1 C.B. 564) states that in other circumstances where disputes with the IRS arise over computational errors, incorrect pool selection or item determination, or differences in the levels of costing inventories between financial statements and tax returns - the IRS is not authorized to terminate the taxpayer's LIFO election.

However, where the LIFO violations involve cost. conformity, Form 970 consent matters or "inadequate books and records," the Service usually looks to invoke this more dramatic measure. In Mountain State Ford Truck Sales, the Tax Court expressed the position that the list of four "termination situations" in Rev. Proc. 79-23 was not an exclusive listing ... In other words, other circumstances or situations might support the Service taking the position that a LIFO election should be terminated.

Revenue Procedure 97-44, which allowed certain taxpayers (automobile dealerships) with conformity violations to avoid termination of their LIFO elections by paying a 4.7% penalty amount, should also be regarded as a very limited exception to the IRS general approach of terminating a LIFO election whenever it uncovers an eligibility violation.

FORM 970 QUESTIONS **REGARDING CONFORMITY**

Form 970 is the LIFO election form which is required to be included with the tax return for the first LIFO year. One of the significant traps for the unwary is that Form 970 asks only whether the year-end financial statements for the election year have satisfied certain conformity requirements.

On its face, Form 970 does not warn taxpayers that these conformity requirements must be satisfied for every year-end financial statement for as long as the LIFO method is being used. This requirement is spelled out in Reg. Sec. 1.472-2(e)(1).

Worse yet, the relatively limited Form 970 instructions give no hint of the many troublesome interpretations that can arise under the Regulations. As evidenced by the debacle that auto dealers and their CPAs floundered through for nearly a decade (and that resulted in Rev. Proc. 97-44), it would seem that many practitioners have never even looked at, much less attempted to study in detail, the Regulations dealing with this critical issue.

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

CONFORMITY REQUIREMENTS... THERE ARE MANY

There are many conformity requirements. They exist as restrictions on a taxpayer's general desire to pay lower taxes using a LIFO method for valuing inventories, while reporting more income to shareholders or banks and other creditors using a non-LIFO method. To prevent this from happening, the Treasury says that LIFO must be used in all reports covering a full year to insure that the use of LIFO for tax purposes conforms as nearly as possible with the best accounting practice in the trade or business in order to provide a clear reflection of income.

It is often stated that LIFO must be used to compute income in the year-end <u>financial state-</u> <u>ments</u>. However, it is more technically correct to state that the IRS only requires LIFO to be used in the primary presentation of income (i.e., in the Income Statement). For most taxpayers, the LIFO conformity requirements pose at least two general sets of requirements:

TWO SETS OF REQUIREMENTS *FIRST*, they require that any year-end financial statements *issued in the traditional report form* by the business to creditors, shareholders, partners or other users must reflect the year-end results on LIFO. *SECOND*, they also require all year-end *manufacturer-formatted financial statements* sent by certain dealers to a manufacturer/supplier/creditor (12th, 13th and any other fiscal year-end statements) to reflect LIFO results.

A taxpayer may adopt LIFO only if it has used no other procedure than LIFO in preparing an Income Statement or a profit or loss statement covering the first taxable year of adoption. As noted previously, for subsequent taxable years, similar restrictions are imposed. However, the Commissioner has the discretion to allow a taxpayer to continue to use the LIFO method even though conformity violations might have occurred.

Accordingly, a LIFO reserve, no matter how large, can be completely and abruptly lost if careful attention is not paid to the conformity requirements in year-end, manufacturer-formatted financial statements sent to the Factory/Manufacturer/Supplier...as well as in the more conventional year-end statements issued in report form by CPAs.

EVERY YEAR, ALL OF THE CONFORMITY REQUIREMENTS MUST BE MET

To remain eligible to use LIFO, <u>every year</u>, the last monthly statement for the year sent to the manu-

(Continued)

facturer and/or any other credit source must reflect an estimate of the year-end change in the LIFO reserve if the actual change cannot be computed before the statement has to be released.

If a taxpayer is thinking about making a LIFO election for the year, then it should place an estimate of the year-end LIFO reserve ...or the actual amount if it has been calculated... in the year-end statements (including those issued to the Factory/Manufacturer or issued to any other party) in order to preserve its ability to elect LIFO when it files Form 970 as part of its Federal income tax return for the year at a later date.

Also, the expansion of the conformity requirements to other classes of goods should not be overlooked if a taxpayer is already on LIFO for one class of inventory (such as new vehicles or equipment) and is considering extending LIFO to another class of inventory (such as used vehicles, equipment or parts). In this situation, the year-end Income Statements should also reflect an estimate of the LIFO reserve expected to be produced by extending the LIFO election(s) to the additional classes of goods under consideration.

TRADITIONAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS IN ANNUAL REPORTS ISSUED BY CPAs

This section deals with reports issued by CPAs, where the CPA controls the release, content and format of the financial statements, notes and supplementary information. These are unlike monthly statements which may be prepared internally by the taxpayer's accounting department or controller and sent out to a manufacturer, supplier or other creditor without direct CPA involvement or review.

The LIFO conformity requirement as it relates to reports issued by CPAs requires that in the primary presentation of income (i.e., the Income Statement), the results disclosed must only be the net-of-LIFO results. The primary Income Statement *cannot* show results before LIFO, followed by either an addition or subtraction for the net LIFO change, coming down to a final net income or loss after-LIFO figure. This means that during a period of rising prices, a business using LIFO will usually be reporting lower operating results in order to comply with the conformity requirements. Very strict disclosure limitations existed with no room for deviation for many years.

The Regulations were liberalized in 1981 and they now allow LIFO taxpayers to disclose non-LIFO operating results in *supplementary financial statements*, as long as those supplementary non-LIFO financial statements satisfy two tests: *First*, they must be issued as part of a report which includes the

see CONFORMITY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS, page 8

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

primary presentation of income on a LIFO basis. **Second**, each non-LIFO financial statement must contain on its face a warning or statement to the reader that the non-LIFO results are supplementary to the primary presentation of income which is on a LIFO basis. Accordingly, in CPA-prepared year-end financial statements, a LIFO taxpayer's results on a non-LIFO basis can be fully disclosed as supplementary information if both of these requirements are met.

Alternatively, the Regulations permit disclosure of non-LIFO results in a footnote to the regular yearend financial statements, as long as the Statement of Income itself does not disclose this information parenthetically or otherwise on its face, and the notes are all presented together and accompany the Income Statement in a single report.

As a result of these "liberalizations" in the Regulations in 1981, these LIFO conformity requirements should not present any major reporting problems for reports issued by CPAs.

DEALERSHIP YEAR-END STATEMENTS SENT TO MANUFACTURER/SUPPLIER/CREDITORS

Many CPAs serving automobile dealerships are now aware that the Regulations contain several yearend LIFO reporting restrictions which apply to the specially formatted financial statements sent by auto dealerships and other businesses immediately after year-end to the Manufacturer/Supplier/Creditors. Some of those CPAs who were not had a rude awakening when their (former) dealer clients - through their attorneys - asked them to reimburse the dealers for their payments of the 4.7% penalty "settlement amounts" due under Revenue Procedure 97-44.

For automobile dealerships, and for any other LIFO users who have similar year-end reporting fact patterns or requirements, these restrictions on yearend dealership-issued statements pose fatal LIFO traps that are much harder to deal with than those for year-end reports issued by CPAs.

The Regulations provide that any Income Statement that reflects a full year's operations must report on a LIFO basis. This requirement applies regardless of whether the Income Statement is the last in a series of interim statements, or a December statement which shows two columns, one for the current month results and another for the year-to-date cumulative results.

The Regulations further provide that a series of credit statements or financial reports is considered a single statement or report covering a period of operations if the statements or reports in the series are prepared using a single inventory method and can be combined to disclose the income, profit, or loss for the

(Continued from page 7)

period. See Reg. Sec. 1.472-2(e)(6). If one can combine or "aggregate" a series of interim or partial-year statements to disclose the results of operations for a full year, then the last Income Statement must reflect income computed using LIFO to value the inventory.

Literally interpreted, this wording applies to all franchised auto dealers' 12th statements (i.e., December unadjusted) as well as to their 13th statements. The 12th statement is usually issued on a preliminary basis, before accruals and estimates are refined by detailed adjusting entries. The 13th statement is usually issued several weeks after the 12th statement, and it reflects year-end accrual adjustments and other computations not otherwise completed within the tight time frame for the issuance of the December or 12th statement (usually by the 10th day of the following month).

The IRS National Office confirmed dealers' worst fears during 1995 in LTR 9535010. In this Letter Ruling, a calendar year dealership raised the conformity question in the context of what happens when the monthly statements, including the December yearend statement, are not on LIFO but the CPA prepares annual audited financial statements for the dealership which do reflect LIFO.

Here, the taxpayer's argument was that the CPA's audited statements reflecting LIFO were the primary financial statements, while the monthly statements sent by the dealership to the manufacturer and to the credit corporation were "supplementary statements." The IRS concluded that the dealer in LTR 9535010 had violated the LIFO conformity requirement because:

- The dealership used an inventory method other than LIFO in ascertaining its income in the monthly financial statements,
- 2. The financial statements ascertained income for the "taxable year,"
- The financial statements were "for credit purposes," and

IRS TESTS

 The financial statements were not within any of the exceptions to the LIFO conformity requirements that are provided in the Regulations.

With respect to the use of the financial statements "for credit purposes," the IRS found that a debtor-creditor relationship did exist between the dealership and the manufacturer and the credit corporation. The IRS stated that if the taxpayer's "operations began to deteriorate, it is doubtful that Corp. X (the manufacturer) and Corp. Y (the Credit Corporation) would ignore these reports and continue to

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

De Filipps' LIFO LOOKOUT Vol. 19, No. 2

extend credit to T (the taxpayer) as though nothing has changed." The IRS noted that the taxpayer was unable to provide any explanation of what purpose other than credit evaluation the credit subsidiary might have for requesting the dealer's financial statements.

In a companion letter ruling, LTR 9535009, the IRS "officially" restated its position with respect to a dealer who reported for tax purposes using a fiscal year. The IRS employed the same four-step analysis as above to determine whether the fiscal year dealership had violated the LIFO conformity requirements. In connection with the second "test" related to whether the dealership's financial statement to the Factory ascertained the taxpayer's income for the taxable year, the IRS noted that the year-to-date column information readily provides this computation for the reader. Even without year-to-date accumulations on the face of the monthly Income Statement, any series of months could simply be added together to reflect a complete 12-month period of anyone's choice.

LTR 9535009 states that the fiscal year dealer taxpayer issued a financial statement (in January, 19xx) that ascertained its income for the entire prior calendar year, and that calendar year statement is considered a statement covering the "taxable year" because it covers a 1-year period that both begins and ends in a taxable year or years for which the taxpayer used the LIFO method. This is the IRS' interpretation of Reg. Sec. 1.472-2(e)(2) which covers one-year periods other than a taxable year.

- This would seem to be the position of the IRS for all taxpayers whose fact patterns fall under the Regulation.
- Only the special and limited relief afforded to certain dealers in Revenue Ruling 97-42 and Revenue Procedure 97-44 (discussed next) saved some taxpayers from the consequences of this narrow and harsh interpretation.

REV. RUL. 97-42: DISCLOSURE GUIDELINES FOR CERTAIN DEALERS

WARNING

On September 25, 1997, the IRS issued Revenue Ruling 97-42 which provides special interpretations allowing auto dealers to satisfy the LIFO conformity requirements. These special interpretations apply only to a year-end financial statement prepared in a format required by an automobile manufacturer on preprinted forms supplied by the automobile manufacturer.

Placement in the Income Statement. LIFO adjustments must appear in the twelfth month Income Statement. However, they do <u>not</u> have to be reflected in the Cost of Goods Sold section through the

(Continued)

inventory valuation accounts. As long as the LIFO adjustments are reflected somewhere in the determination of net income on the Income Statement, that conformity requirement will be satisfied.

Revenue Ruling 97-42 makes it clear that if a LIFO reserve adjustment is posted directly to the retained earnings account and reflected on the dealership's Balance Sheet, that treatment of the LIFO reserve change will <u>not</u> satisfy the conformity requirement. For years ending after October 14, 1997, it is thus imperative that the LIFO adjustment be properly reflected in the Income Statement prepared for the last month of the year.

Use of estimates. A "reasonable estimate" of the change in the LIFO reserve for the year may be reflected instead of the actual change..., as long as that "reasonable estimate" is reflected somewhere in the year-end Statement of Income.

No one knows what the IRS will accept as a "reasonable estimate." Similarly, no one knows what procedures the IRS will accept as being "reasonable" in the preparation of an estimate of the change of the LIFO reserve for the year.

Fiscal year taxpayers. If an auto dealer employs a fiscal taxable year, and reflects the LIFO change in Cost of Goods Sold or anywhere else in the Income Statement, the LIFO conformity requirements can be satisfied in either of two ways: **First**, the dealer may make an adjustment for the change in the LIFO reserve that occurred during the calendar year in the month and year-to-date column of the **December** Income Statement.

Alternatively, the dealer may make an adjustment for the change in the LIFO reserve that occurred during the fiscal year in the month and year-to-date columns of the Income Statements provided for the *last month of the fiscal year*.

In other words, the IRS does not require the change in the LIFO reserve to be updated twice in the fiscal year-end... calendar year-end sequence. The IRS will permit a timing mismatch under these limited circumstances. For example, in a situation where a dealer has a September fiscal year-end and December (calendar) reporting year to the manufacturer: If the dealer reflects the (reasonable estimate) change in the LIFO reserve in the September monthly and year-end statement, that dealer does not need to recompute and update a LIFO change for the three month period from October 1 through December 31 and reflect a 3-month change in the December statement.

The dealer may simply carry through the annual LIFO reserve change effect reflected in the Septem-

see CONFORMITY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS, page 10

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

ber fiscal year-end Income Statement without modification in the December Income Statement. Note that the December Income Statement must reflect the charge against income for the prior fiscal year-end LIFO reserve change and that prior September fiscal year-end LIFO reserve change should <u>not</u> be reversed so that the December Statement of Income does not reflect any LIFO reserve charge for the twelve month period ending December 31.

REV. PROC. 97-44: LIMITED RELIEF FOR CERTAIN DEALERS

Revenue Procedure 97-44 provided "relief" to auto dealers whose year-end Factory statements failed to satisfy the conformity requirements at any time during a six-year "look-back" period. These dealers were allowed to keep their LIFO elections if they paid a 4.7% penalty/settlement tax based on the amount of their LIFO reserves as of the last taxable year ended on or before October 14, 1997 (i.e., as of December 31, 1996 for most calendar-year auto dealers). These dealers were also required to satisfy certain other conditions as terms of the settlement.

In Revenue Procedure 98-46, the IRS extended this relief for similar conformity violations to all medium and heavy-duty truck dealers, providing them with a slightly different series of payments dates.

One of the major traps that practitioners and auto dealers now face is in the lack of synchronization between the language in Revenue Ruling 97-42 and the language in Revenue Procedure 97-44. Revenue Ruling 97-42 applies to the issuance of statements to a "credit subsidiary." In contrast, Revenue Procedure 97-44 contains broader language in its scope (Section 3) referring to the providing "for credit purposes" ... of an Income Statement in the format required by the franchisor.

See the analyses of Revenue Procedure 97-44 in the September, 1997 and December, 1997 issues of the *LIFO Lookout* for discussions of the settlement amount 4.7% penalty payment and many questions that still remain unanswered.

SPECIAL INTERPRETATIONS CLARIFIED ONLY FOR AUTO DEALERS ... ALL OTHER LIFO USERS BEWARE

Different year-ends for book and tax purposes (fiscal years). LIFO conformity problems are multiplied where a taxpayer has a different year-end for reporting to a manufacturer, supplier, or creditor (calendar year-Dec. 31) than the fiscal year it uses to report for income tax return purposes and for other financial statement reporting purposes.

(Continued from page 9)

For these fiscal year taxpayers... other than auto dealers and light, medium & heavy-duty truck dealers... in order to satisfy another strict conformity requirement, the full-year Income Statements must reflect LIFO at the end of *both* twelve month annual reporting periods or years (Reg. Sec. 1.472-2(e)(2)).

This Regulation states that the conformity rules also apply to (1) the determination of income, profit, or loss for a one-year period other than a taxable year, and to (2) credit statements or financial reports that cover a one-year period other than a taxable year, but only if the one-year period both begins and ends in a taxable year or years for which the taxpayer uses the LIFO method for Federal income tax purposes. For example,...in the case of a calendar year taxpayer, the requirements...apply to the taxpayer's determination of income for purposes of a credit statement that covers the period October 1. 1981, through September 30, 1982, if the taxpayer uses the LIFO method for Federal income tax purposes in taxable years 1981 and 1982.

Placement of LIFO change in the year-end Statement of Income. In fighting with auto dealers over conformity, in 1994 the IRS informally indicated that on the last monthly (i.e., twelfth) statement, the LIFO adjustment had to be run through the Cost of Goods Sold section (via the beginning-of-the-year and the end-of-the-year inventory valuations), rather than through an other income/deductions account...or else dealers would not be in compliance with the LIFO year-end conformity requirement. The IRS subsequently retreated on this "placement" issue in Revenue Ruling 97-42.

For LIFO taxpayers other than those dealers indicated above, where and how the year-end LIFO adjustment is placed on the Income Statement is still critical. The IRS "only-through-Cost-of-Goods-Sold" interpretation could result in countless LIFO election terminations in situations where the (projected) change in the LIFO reserve at year-end was placed in some other section of the Income Statement, such as with an *Other Income* or *Other Deductions*. Fortunately, in Revenue Ruling 97-42, the IRS said (to certain dealers only) that the LIFO adjustment could be placed anywhere on the Income Statement.

Unfortunately, the IRS "guidance" for franchised auto dealers in Revenue Ruling 97-42 and the "relief" for prior conformity violations under Revenue Procedures 97-44 and 98-46 <u>do not apply</u> to any other types of taxpayers issuing what might be "similar" statements under "similar circumstances" to other manufacturers, suppliers or credit sources. No one can be sure what these other businesses with LIFO

violations should do in light of what is now understood to be the IRS interpretation of these Regulations.

WARNING

All taxpayers ... other than automobile and truck dealerships ... using LIFO who issue monthly statements to manufacturers, suppliers or creditors are not protected by the special rules in Revenue Ruling 97-42 which modify the Regulations only for special reporting situations faced by auto dealers.

What should these businesses/taxpayers be told about their LIFO elections? Are they subject to retroactive termination of their LIFO elections at any time, literally at will, by the IRS? What responsibility does the CPA practitioner have as preparer of the tax return now that the IRS position has been more clearly set forth in Revenue Ruling 97-42? These are the questions that (should) haunt practitioners and their clients today.

CONFORMITY VIOLATIONS CANNOT BE CORRECTED ONCE THE YEAR-END FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN RELEASED

What if year-end financial statements are issued (in a hurry) and the conformity requirements have been overlooked?

The position of the IRS is that once a year-end Income Statement has been issued or released on a non-LIFO basis, that statement cannot be recalled and corrected to reflect LIFO by the re-issuance of statements satisfying the conformity requirement. Furthermore, it then becomes discretionary with the IRS Commissioner as to whether or not the Commissioner chooses to terminate the taxpayer's LIFO election as a penalty for the violation.

The William Powell Company decision (81-1 USTC ¶ 9449) illustrates one taxpayer's success (or possibly good fortune) in avoiding termination of its LIFO election when it came down to "all-or-nothing" on this issue. This case, decided in 1981, involved what would have been the termination of a LIFO election made in 1973 because at the end of the first LIFO year, the taxpayer had issued non-LIFO statements and then later made a LIFO election when it filed its tax return.

In that case, the taxpayer recalled its previous non-LIFO statements and replaced/reissued LIFO statements to all the banks, creditors and shareholders before the income tax return for the first year was filed. The taxpayer probably would have lost its LIFO election if it had litigated the issue in the Tax Court, but the taxpayer chose to litigate this issue in the District Court in Ohio.

(Continued)

The taxpayer took the position that it had not "used" FIFO within the meaning of Section 472(c). Its position with respect to Section 472(c)(2) was that non-LIFO "worksheets" were not used for "credit purposes," since the credit had been extended prior to the delivery of the worksheets. The District Court accepted the taxpayer's arguments. With respect to Section 472(c)(1), Powell contended that *use* is determined at the time of the LIFO election and that this election need not be made until the taxpayer files its return. At the time Powell elected LIFO, it was no longer *using* the FIFO statements, inasmuch as they had been recalled prior to the election and LIFO statements had been reissued.

The District Court, while agreeing that Powell's activities seemed to violate the plain language of Section 472(c)(2), was hesitant to strictly apply the "plain meaning rule" in this case. The Court said that it is the general rule that the words of a revenue statute are interpreted "in their ordinary, everyday senses," and a rigid application of this rule would not be consistent with the Commissioner's ongoing interpretation of the conformity requirement.

HOW SOME BUSINESSES GET AROUND THE LIFO CONFORMITY LIMITATIONS

Many businesses using LIFO - especially publicly-held companies reporting to the SEC - would like to reduce taxes by reporting lower taxable income/ earnings in tax returns while at the same time reporting higher earnings/more income to their shareholders and creditors for financial and market valuation purposes. This can be done easily, thanks to loopholes conveniently provided in the Regulations. But one has to know they are there.

The Regulations allow taxpayers to legitimately avoid the intent of the conformity requirement by allowing them to use LIFO methods and sub-elections in their financial statements that are different from those LIFO sub-elections and methods that are used in their income tax return computations. That's right: *Different LIFO methods may be used for book and for tax purposes.* It is not necessary for the year-end financial statements to use the same exact LIFO sub-elections that are used in the tax return LIFO calculations. The Regulations simply require that both sets of financial statements (i.e., those included in the financial reports and those inherent in the income tax returns) must report using LIFO methods.

This allows some companies to use more pools ... in one case, several hundred more pools... for financial reporting purposes than for income tax purposes. Others use link-chain or link-chain, index

see CONFORMITY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS, page 12

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

(dollar-value) methods to lower LIFO income for tax purposes, while they use double-extension (dollarvalue) LIFO methods for financial reports. Still others reconstruct long distant base prices for new items in their tax return LIFO calculations while they price new items at current cost in their financial statements. These companies enjoy the best of both worlds without violating the fine print of the "conformity" requirements.

Based on the foregoing, we continue to question the wisdom of the *advice* given by Wall Street to dealer groups going public in connection with terminating their LIFO elections. How many millions of dollars of LIFO deferral tax savings have been thrown away needlessly in exchange for the perceived benefit of higher earnings per share and hopefully higher market valuations? The significant - if not Draconian - penalties the investing marketplace exacts from businesses that miss their earnings per share projections by even a penny suggest that sacrificing real millions of LIFO tax deferral dollars "just for show" can be costly, if not almost unnecessary.

INTERIM REPORTS

Interim reports covering a period of operations that is less than the whole of a taxable year may be issued on a non-LIFO basis without violating the LIFO conformity requirement for tax purposes. The Regulations are completely clear and unambiguous on this point. Although generally accepted accounting principles may present some difficulties in this regard, the Income Tax Regulations clearly do not.

OTHER CONCERNS: INSILCO & SEC. 472(g)

For another example of how seriously the Treasury/IRS polices the LIFO conformity requirement, consider the origin of Code Section 472(g). This subsection was added because the IRS lost the *Insilco* decision in the Tax Court. This case involved a subsidiary using LIFO who reported to its parent corporation using LIFO, but the parent corporation reported its consolidated earnings (which included those of the LIFO-user subsidiary) to its own shareholders on a non-LIFO basis.

In upholding the taxpayer in *Insilco*, the Tax Court told the IRS that if it didn't like the result, it should get Congress to change the law. And that's exactly what the IRS/ Treasury did! After its loss, the Treasury persuaded Congress to change the law (which it did by adding subsection (g) to Section 472) so that taxpayers in the future couldn't get around the conformity requirement the way Insilco had.

Section 472(g) provides that all members of the same group of financially related corporations shall

(Continued from page 11)

be treated as one taxpayer for purposes of the conformity provisions of the Internal Revenue Code. For purposes of these provisions, affiliated groups are determined by using a lower 50% ownership threshold (than 80%). Furthermore, Section 472(g)(2)(B) provides that any other group of corporations which consolidate or combine for purposes of financial statements...shall be treated as one taxpayer for purposes of the conformity provisions.

"CONFORMITY" ... WHERE FOREIGN CORPORATIONS ARE INVOLVED

As we have seen, collectively, Sections 472(c) and (e)(2) require that in the first year on LIFO ... and in all subsequent years ... financial statements must reflect the use of the LIFO method for valuing inventories. These requirements affect all financial statements covering a full year's operations that are issued to shareholders, partners, or other proprietors, or to beneficiaries, or for credit purposes.

The taxpayer may be required to discontinue the use of the LIFO inventory method if this requirement is violated.

Compliance with these requirements becomes more complicated when *affiliated and/or consolidated groups* exist. Section 472(g) provides that all members of the same group of financially related corporations are treated as a single taxpayer for purposes of the LIFO conformity requirements. The term "group of financially related corporations" means any affiliated group as defined in Section 1504(a), determined by substituting 50% for 80% each place where it appears, and any group of corporations that consolidate or combine for purposes of financial statements.

When *foreign corporations* are mixed in with U.S. corporations in various parent-subsidiary arrangements, compliance with these conformity rules and with Revenue Ruling 78-246 becomes even more complicated.

In Letter Ruling 200540005, dated June 20, 2005, the IRS addressed a situation involving the LIFO conformity requirement application to consolidated financial statements and foreign operations and subsidiaries.

A summary of Rev. Rul. 78-246 (1978-1 C.B. 146) and more details on LTR 200540005 appear on the facing page.

In this Ruling, the Service held that ...

1. For the parent's fiscal year in issue, the parent had substantial foreign operations within the meaning of Revenue Ruling 78-246, and

see CONFORMITY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS, page 14

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

Rev. Rul.	Foreign Corporations & Foreign Operations
78-246	Financial Statement Conformity Requirements & the 30% Test or Threshold
Background	 The LIFO financial statement reporting requirements were enacted to ensure that the LIFO method "conforms as nearly as may be to the best accounting practice in the trade or business" (H. Rep. No. 2330, 75th Cong., 3d Sess. 34 (1938)). The legislative history of Section 472 indicates that the conformance "to the best accounting practice" is to be made on the basis of United States standards of accounting practice. Congress was concerned solely with domestic accounting practice. Therefore, the conformity requirements of Section 472 should not be extended to determine what is the "best accounting practice" in foreign countries.
Are Operating Assets of "Substantial Value" Used in the Foreign Operations?	 If a foreign parent owns operating assets of substantial value which are used in foreign operations, the LIFO financial statement conformity requirements do not apply to the consolidated financial statements. This applies to ownership by the parent either directly or indirectly through members of its group. Operating assets are considered to be used in foreign operations if they are owned by, and used in the business of, corporations that (1) are members of the consolidated group, (2) are foreign corporations, (3) do not use the LIFO method of accounting for Federal income tax purposes, and (4) engage in a business outside the United States. For purposes of this test, operating assets are all the assets necessary for the conduct of an active
30% or More Threshold	 operating company. The foreign parent corporation will be considered as owning substantial foreign assets if the total value of such assets constitutes <u>30% or more</u> of the total operating assets of the consolidated group. This determination will be made annually. This determination will normally be made on the basis of the asset valuation reflected in the consolidated financial statements of the group for the year.
Facts & Circumstances	• If the consolidated group does not satisfy the 30% test, the IRS may waive the 30% test and make a determination on the basis of all of the facts and circumstances presented.
LTR 200540005 Dated June 20, 2005	
LTR Summary	 In LTR 200540004, the IRS was dealing with a foreign parent corporation that had to issue consolidated financial statements to its shareholders and creditors in which it was reporting its own operations and the operations of subsidiaries acquired by its own wholly-owned U.S. subsidiary. The taxpayer persuaded the IRS that, although it failed to have operating assets in excess of the 30% threshold, it should be considered to have satisfied the alternative "facts and circumstances" test. As a result, the parent was permitted to issue consolidated financial statements on a non-LIFO basis without violating the LIFO financial statement conformity requirements but only for the one year in question.
LTR Facts	 The parent (a foreign corporation, not reporting under U.S. GAAP) made an agreement whereby the taxpayer (its wholly-owned U.S. subsidiary) would acquire all of the outstanding stock of a group of new subsidiaries. Prior to the acquisition, the taxpayer also had other wholly-owned U.S. subsidiaries ("old subs"). Following the acquisition, the activities of the parent, the taxpayer, and the taxpayer's subsidiaries (old subs and new subs) would be reported in the consolidated financial statements of the Parent. Prior to the acquisition, the new subs used LIFO for valuing their inventories. The parent and the taxpayer used a non-LIFO method for valuing inventory for U.S. and for the parent's foreign country tax purposes.
LTR Discussion	 The taxpayer conceded that it did not meet the more than 30% test for establishing substantial foreign operations under Rev. Rul. 78-246. However, it said that it should be allowed to make certain distinctions in order to qualify under the alternative "facts and circumstances" test. The taxpayer argued that as a result of the stepped-up basis in the assets involved in the acquisition, financial statement comparisons did not fairly represent its situation. The assets of the new subsidiaries reflected current value because the acquisition was recorded as a purchase pursuant to U.S. GAAP. Accordingly, the taxpayer argued that it should be allowed to compare the higher <i>market values</i> (i.e., instead of the lower asset book values) of the foreign operations to its total operations. In determining the market value of new subsidiaries, the taxpayer proposed to use the purchase price of the new subsidiaries. For the market value of the remainder of the Group, the taxpayer proposed to use EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization) as a basis for allocating the Group's market value, prior to the acquisition, between its foreign and domestic operations. As a result of this alternative analysis, the computed percentage of assets used in foreign operations (to total operations) would only be slightly less than the 30% minimum threshold set forth in Rev. Rul. 78-246.

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

2. Consequently, for the fiscal year in question, the issuance of consolidated financial statements by the parent reporting the new subsidiaries' operations on a non-LIFO basis would not violate the LIFO conformity requirements.

This Ruling did not come without several limitations and restrictions. It applied only to the **one** taxable year in issue. It did not apply to any **subsequent taxable year**. In addition, the IRS expressed no opinion as to whether the parent might have substantial foreign operations for subsequent years, or whether the parent may issue consolidated financial statements for subsequent years reporting new subsidiaries' operations on a non-LIFO basis without violating the LIFO conformity requirements. Finally, this PLR was not to be construed as approving the use of the taxpayer's market value analysis for subsequent years (in connection with determining its compliance with the 30% threshold of Rev. Rul. 78-246).

CONCLUDING CONFORMITY WARNINGS

The William Powell Company and the Insilco decisions are the only recorded cases where taxpayers contested the IRS termination of their LIFO elections in court. The bottom line is that the IRS takes all of these conformity requirements seriously. On many audits, instead of assuming that the taxpayer has complied, the IRS asks for proof that financial statements at year-end were not in violation of the LIFO conformity requirements.

The first year of the LIFO election is very often the easiest one for the IRS to find a conformity violation in. This is because by the time the election is "officially" made in the tax return many months after year-end, the financial statements for the year are long gone out the door.

In these situations, the IRS asserts that there is no statute of limitations preventing it from inquiring as to a taxpayer's compliance with the conformity requirement... and that the Service can look into this as far back as the initial LIFO election year. Furthermore, the burden of proof is on the taxpayer - not on the IRS - in these inquiries.

The IRS position is that there is no limit on its ability to go back to <u>any</u> prior year...no matter how far distant...to terminate a LIFO election because of a violátion of any one of the many conformity requirements discussed above. The IRS supports its argument by reminding taxpayers that they have explicitly agreed to this result right on the Form 970 that they included in their tax returns when they elected LIFO!

(Continued from page 12)

The only exception to this is the IRS' uncharacteristic and somewhat voluntary self-imposed limitation in 1997 for certain retail auto and truck dealers. Consequently, LIFO users cannot be too cautious or careful in dealing with conformity matters.

YEAR-END PROJECTIONS FOR STATEMENT CONFORMITY OR FOR INCOME TAX PLANNING PURPOSES

Projections for statement conformity purposes. Revenue Ruling 97-42 states explicitly that, when the pressure is great to issue the financial statements before detailed LIFO computations can be made, the conformity requirement should be satisfied by using a reasonable estimate of the change in the LIFO reserve in lieu of the actual amount.

As mentioned previously, another alternative might be to use a different LIFO computation methodology for the financial statements than the one used for tax purposes.

Projections for income tax planning purposes. It is unrealistic to attempt any serious planning for a business that uses LIFO without first projecting the change in the LIFO reserves for year-end.

Make projections early. These projections should be made early enough so that management can consider not only the financial impact of what is likely to happen, but also whether legitimate steps, motivated by sound business reasons, can be undertaken to produce a result different from that shown by the projections.

One thing is certain: After year-end, it will be too late to change the results that might have been avoided by proper planning with adequate timing.

Even if it is concluded that nothing can be done to avoid the LIFO reserve payback consequences, it is far better to know the extent of the impending "hit" so that other buffering actions can be taken, than it is to be caught entirely off-guard or without any idea of how large the LIFO reserve recapture is going to be.

PROJECTION MECHANICS, STEP-BY-STEP

Projecting year-end changes in LIFO reserves need not be too difficult nor time-consuming.

Making these LIFO reserve change projections involves *only two estimates:*

- 1. The ending inventory level, and
- 2. The overall inflation percentage for the year.

All other necessary factors are known at the time the projections are made because they are *four facts related to the beginning of the year:*

- 1. Beginning-of-the-year inventory expressed in total dollars and in base dollars,
- 2. Beginning-of-the-year LIFO valuation of the inventory,
- 3. Method used for valuing current year increments, and
- 4. Cumulative inflation index as of the beginning-ofthe-year.

The computation of the projected change in a LIFO reserve is made by plugging in the estimates of (1) the year-end inventory level and (2) the current year's rate of inflation or inflation index ... and then "working backwards." These eight steps are detailed in the table below.

UNDERSTANDING WHY (PROJECTED) LIFO RESERVES GO UP OR DOWN

Taxpayers using LIFO are often surprised when they find out that even though their year-end inventory levels are projected to be lower than they were at the beginning-of-the-year, their LIFO reserves are expected to increase. And often these increases are

(Continued)

very large. The *Practice Guide* on the following page explains why LIFO reserves change the way they do.

WORKING OUT OF ANTICIPATED YEAR-END LIQUIDATION OR DECREMENT SITUATIONS

When a liquidation or decrement situation is anticipated, the starting point is to calculate the payback potential from a series of reduced inventory levels. In other words, as the year-end inventory drops, how much more (or less) is the LIFO reserve going to change? These calculations determine what the real LIFO recapture vulnerability will be as the anticipated current-year's decrement is carried-back on a LIFO basis against the prior LIFO layers that have been built up over the years.

This recapture potential will be different for every pool, since each pool has its own history and characteristics. For auto dealers, this recapture impact will be different for the new auto pool compared to what it will be for the new light-duty truck pool. The LIFO reserve repayment potential impact should be computed for <u>each</u> LIFO pool and expressed as a readily understandable dollar amount. For an example of this type of successive calculation, see "GM Dealers

- 1. **Determine** the cumulative index as of the end-of-the-year—this is the estimated current year inflation index times (i.e., multiplied by) the beginning-of-the-year cumulative index,
- 2. *Divide* the end-of-the-year estimated (or, if known, actual) inventory dollars by the year-end cumulative index—to determine the end-of-the-year inventory stated or expressed in base dollars,
- 3. **Compare** the end-of-the-year inventory expressed in base dollars with the beginning-of-the-year inventory stated in base dollars to determine whether there is an increment or a decrement projected for the year,
- 4. *Value* the projected increment under the method already selected for valuing increments on Form 970.

Alternatively, if a decrement is projected for the year, carry back the decrement (expressed in base dollars) against prior years' increments (also expressed in base dollars) on a LIFO or reversechronological-order basis. This means that the most recent/last layer built up is the first one eliminated, and then prior years' layers are eliminated in reverse-chronological order. In other words, a decrement in 1999 is carried back first against any 1998 increment, then against 1997, then against 1996, then against 1995, etc. until the entire amount of the 1999 decrement (expressed in base dollars) has been fully accounted for. In some instances, a decrement may end up being carried all the way back to the original first LIFO year base layer.

- 5. **Add** all the resulting layers of inventory at their respective LIFO valuations to get the end-of-the-year inventory stated at its LIFO valuation,
- 6. **Subtract** the ending inventory at its LIFO valuation from the ending inventory at its actual or estimated current non-LIFO cost to determine the projected LIFO reserve as of the end-of-the-year,
- 7. **Subtract** the actual LIFO reserve as of the beginning-of-the-year from the projected LIFO reserve as of the end-of-the-year. The result determined in this final step is the estimate of the change in the LIFO reserve for the year.
- 8. *Reconcile and prove out* the projected changes to understand why the reserve is going up or down. See accompanying *Practice Guide: Why LIFO Reserves Change the Way They Do*.

see CONFORMITY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS, page 17

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

PROJECTIONS STEP-BY-STEP

Practice Guide	WHY LIFO RESERVES CHANGE THE WAY THEY DO		
Background	• Taxpayers using LIFO are often surprised when they find out that even though their year-end inventory levels are (<i>projected to be</i>) lower than they were at the beginning-of-the-year, their LIFO reserves (<i>are expected to</i>) increase.		
Change Factors	 Often these (projected) increases in LIFO reserves are very large. The net amount of change in the LIFO reserve for any year is the result of two complementing and/or offsetting factors. This variation analysis simply involves Price changes, i.e., inflation or deflation prices either increased or decreased, and Quantity changes, i.e., changes in the dollar amount of the inventory investment levels. 		
Upwa	and influences causing increases (i.e., factors causing the LIFO reserve to go up)		
Upward Increases	 Price increasesinflation. Quantity increases, if a dual index LIFO methodology/approach is used for valuing increments. Certain decreases in inventory investment levels - To the extent that a current-year quantity decrease (referred to as a "decrement") is carried back against an increment built up in a prior year or years, any pay-back of the previously built-up LIFO increment and its related contribution to the LIFO reserve will increase the current year's LIFO reserve if There was deflation in the prior year(s)'s layers that are now being invaded, and The layers being invaded are/were contributing "negatively" or negative amounts to the LIFO reserve at the end of the preceding year. Stated another way The layers of inventory being invaded by the carryback of a decrement (expressed in base dollars) are contributing negative amounts toward the overall LIFO reserve balance; Accordingly, to the extent that any carryback of the current-year's decrement eliminates these negative effects, that leaves only inventory layers still contributing negatively toward the overall LIFO reserve balance. 		
Downwa	Downward influences causing decreases (i.e., factors causing the LIFO reserve to go down)		
Downward Decreases	 Price decreasesdeflation. Decreases in inventory investment levels - i.e., pay-backs of previously built-up LIFO reserves to the extent resulting from the carryback of a current-year inventory quantity decrease (referred to as "decrements") against increases ("increments") built up in prior years. Decreases in inventory investment levels But not always Sometimes no payback. An inventory decrease/decrement may not necessarily cause, or result in, any pay-back of some or any of the LIFO reserve at the beginning of the year. Whether or not there is a "pay-back" depends the order in which the prior year layers were built up over time and how they were valued for LIFO purposes: 		
No Effect	 If the decrement in the current year is less than the amount of the increment in the immediately preceding year, there will be no dollar change in the LIFO reserve due to the carryback of that decrement against that prior year's increment. This result will occur under any LIFO method that values a current-year increment by using the cumulative inflation index (factor) at the end of the year. Alternative LIFO Methods for New and/or Used Vehicles 		
Articles Analyzing Changes in LIFO Reserves	 "Why Do Some LIFO Reserves Go Up Even Though Inventory Levels Go Down?" in the March 1992 LIFO Lookout "Another Rebasing Example - With Proofs: Why LIFO Reserves Go Up Even Though Inventory Levels Go Down and Despite Rebasing Indexes to 1.000 in Between" in the June 1993 LIFO Lookout. "Strange But Explainable Results from the Wacky World of Negative LIFO Reserves," in the December 1998 LIFO Lookout. This article, with supporting schedules, analyzes pay-back mechanics where negative LIFO reserves are involved. "Dealers Who've Remained on LIFO Through a Few Years of Deflation Are Finally Rewarded by Inflation & Big LIFO Reserve Increases" in the June 2004 LIFO Lookout. This article, with supporting schedules, analyzes LIFO reserve changes where some of the more recent years' LIFO layers reflect general price deflation, but not to the point where overall negative LIFO reserve balances have been created. 		

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

Low on LIFO Inventory May Face Stiff Recapture ... Planning May Lessen the Blow," in the June 1998 Dealer Tax Watch.

Armed with this diagnostic information, taxpayers anticipating a liquidation may be able to lessen the anticipated LIFO recapture in at least three ways. The second and third considerations below are discussed in the June 1998, *Dealer Tax Watch* article referenced above.

- 1. Manage inventory levels. Attempt to increase or "manage" the inventory level through transactions that might not otherwise have been considered, but which still have some degree of business justification (other than solely attempting to minimize the impact of LIFO layer liquidations).
- **2. Year-end change.** If eligible, change to a fiscal year-end that is prior to the year-end expected to be adversely affected by the significant inventory reduction.
- Switch to the IPIC/BLS method. Consider changing to the IPIC/BLS method under the recent changes...and expeditious consent procedure ... available in Section 10.04 of the Appendix to Revenue Procedure 2002-9.

TERNATIVES

The IPIC Method LIFO Regulations (Reg. Sec. 1.472-8(e)(3)) were finalized in January, 2002, and contain several taxpayerfriendly changes that make use of the IPIC method more attractive in several situations. (See *Highlights of the Final IPIC LIFO Regulations*, pages 8-10 in the December, 2002 issue of the *LIFO Lookout*.)

If a business using LIFO is trying to avoid a significant year-end reserve reduction, steps to increase the inventory level should be completed and documented before year-end. These actions should be considered only if they make sense from a business standpoint, after considering carrying costs, insurance, expected ability to sell the additional inventory and the possibility of challenge by the IRS.

Despite cautions that inventory purchasing decisions should be based on sound business judgment and not solely on the desire to reduce projected LIFO pay-backs, some taxpayers may still wish to pursue more aggressive strategies and to take their chances in this regard.

As discussed in the next section, the IRS has been successful in challenging transactions that appeared to be motivated by the desire to avoid LIFO recapture impact. In these cases, the IRS ignored the last-ditch efforts that resulted in inventory on hand at

(Continued from page 15)

year-end which was not "intended to be sold or placed in the normal inventory channels."

Ideas dealers might consider if faced with significant projected decrements. A dealer might attempt to increase or "manage" the year-end inventory level by considering some transactions that otherwise would not have entered his mind. These may be rationalized under the "Nothing ventured, nothing gained" generalization. However, they may not necessarily be justified <u>if</u> the IRS digs deeply into them and sees them as motivated solely by liquidationavoidance. Therefore, these strategies should be regarded by dealers and their advisors as aggressive and not without the likelihood of challenge by the IRS. They are only generalized here, and they should be carefully and more fully evaluated by the dealer's advisors before any further action is taken.

1. After determining which pool (new automobiles or new light-duty trucks) has the greater LIFO repayment potential, a dealer may simply try to have more inventory dollars in the pool with the greater repayment potential.

In other words, if the dealer can have only \$2,000,000 worth of inventory, if the LIFO repayment payback potential is 30% on the dollar in the new automobile pool and 60% on the dollar in the new light-duty truck pool, the dealer should try to have more inventory dollars at year-end in the new lightduty truck pool than in the new automobile pool.

2. Attempt to purchase new vehicles of other makes (for resale to retail customers) to put into inventory.

Under the Alternative LIFO Method, all new automobiles, regardless of manufacturer, including those used as demonstrators, must be included in a dollarvalue LIFO pool, and all new light-duty trucks regardless of manufacturer, must be included in another separate LIFO pool. Thus, the Alternative LIFO Method would appear to contemplate all new automobiles being placed in one pool, regardless of manufacturer. Accordingly, a GM dealer who has other non-GM franchises in the same selling entity as the GM franchise(s) might try to stock up on the non-GM new vehicles to the extent possible.

3. Similarly, a dealer might simply attempt to purchase (for retail sale) some very expensive makes (Lamborghini or Rolls Royce) and put them in the new automobiles pool. ("A few will do.") Does a dealer have to have that franchise to sell those vehicles? What about creating a special joint venture, or flow-through type entity with another *franchised* dealer?

see CONFORMITY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS, page 18

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

How far can the "retail resale" aspect be pushed? Will this pass muster with the IRS? One cannot be sure.

Caution: Section 4.02 of Revenue Procedure 97-36 does contain some troublesome language relating to LIFO pools. It states that *"for each separate trade or business,"* all autos, regardless of manufacturer, must be placed in one pool. No one really knows what *"for each separate trade or business"* really means, and the IRS has yet to define or explain it. If these words don't mean anything, why are they there? Might the IRS assert some specialized interpretation for this term under these circumstances?

In TAM 199911044, the IRS gave some indication of its interpretation of the "for each separate trade or business" language. In this TAM, the National Office allowed an auto dealer to keep all new autos in one pool and all new light-duty trucks in a separate pool, even though that dealer was involved with two manufacturers, five franchises and three locations, all of which were in the same city. For more on this TAM, see "Automobile Dealer with Multiple Franchises & Locations Can Use One Pool for all New Cars," *LIFO Lookout*, June 1999.

4. A dealer might actively seek out another dealer with less of a LIFO recapture impact potential and attempt to purchase inventory from that dealer, perhaps paying a "premium" or offering that dealer some other considerations for that inventory that makes the transaction economically attractive to both parties.

5. Dealers with multiple franchises in different entities should make similar LIFO recapture impact calculations for all their LIFO pools in all entities... to determine whether a shifting of inventory from one entity to another, if feasible, might create a favorable recapture-avoidance result.

6. Finally, although it may seem heresy, a dealer might consider not closing sales until after the end of the year. For some dealers, what they hope to realize in gross profit and potential customer loyalty may be smaller than the real dollar outflow that *definitely* will result from the reduction of inventory by sales which will *definitely* trigger the LIFO recapture. Some dealers may simply be unable to make the right decision on this.

SOMETIMES THE IRS REVERSES YEAR-END LIQUIDATION AVOIDANCE MEASURES

In 1996, the Tax Court observed that taxpayers often "desire a higher base-year cost of ending inventory in a given year to avoid liquidating a LIFO layer, causing a match of historical costs against current revenues" (see *E. W. Richardson*, Tax Court Memo Decision 1996-368).

(Continued from page 17)

The Court's observation was made in the context of three other cases and Revenue Ruling 79-188. All of these collectively stand for the proposition that the IRS may successfully overturn and even penalize year-end inventory transactions that are solely LIFObenefit motivated.

1. *Ingredient Technology Corporation* (Su Crest Corporation, 83-1 USTC 9140, January 5, 1983). Tax fraud convictions by means of LIFO inventory overstatements.

2. *Illinois Cereal Mills*, (86-1 USTC 9371 affirming T.C. Memo 1983-469, Dec. 40,342(M), 46 TCM 1001, August, 1983). Legal ownership of the goods did not justify inclusion in the taxpayer's inventory because the taxpayer did not intend to use the corn in its milling business.

3. **Ballou and Company, Inc.**, (85-1 USTC 9290, U.S. Claims Court, No. 247-82T; March 29, 1985). The Court upheld the IRS' removal of year-end gold purchases from LIFO inventory calculations because the IRS adjustments removed only the amounts of gold that the taxpayer had purchased in order to temporarily inflate inventory levels solely for income tax/LIFO purposes at year end.

Revenue Ruling 79-188 can be given a positive spin and interpreted to indirectly suggest some planning considerations:

- Attempt to document that sales during the year are at levels that justify the purchase of year-end inventory levels in the ordinary course of business.
- It helps if the inventory acquired at year-end can be sold to regular customers in due course or to a third party, rather than back to original supplier. This helps to avoid the "cast" as a resale.
- The inventory acquired at year-end should be paid for before its subsequent sale, again in an effort to demonstrate an intent to receive and use the goods in the ordinary course of the business.
- 4. The specific mechanics of taking possession and title prior to reselling the inventory should also be considered. But note, even doing all this legally did not stop the IRS in *Illinois Cereal Mills*.

TAM 9847003 provides evidence of how closely the IRS scrutinizes year-end inventory levels and transactions. In this case, the IRS concluded that an affiliated group had engaged in inventory-level manipulation stating: "The Group simply used Y (one

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

PLANNING CHECKLIST

affiliated member) as a purchasing and holding company so that it could manipulate the quantity of goods in X's (another affiliated member) ending inventory, thereby artificially inflating X's cost of good sold ... This purchasing arrangement was designed to artificially reduce the Group's taxable income and avoid taxes; it had no independent purpose ... Although papers were drawn up to place formal ownership with Y, the **objective economic realities** indicate that X had effective command over the Y purchases."

Accordingly, the IRS National Office concluded that X was the owner of the Y purchases and should have included them in its inventory.

In this TAM, the IRS pursued the adjustment to correct the year-end inventory levels through the Group's corporate restructuring, holding that

1. X's method of accounting for the Y purchases carried over to the taxpayer created in the merger process,

2. the treatment of the purchases in inventory constituted an unauthorized change in method of accounting, and

3. corrections could be made by changing the new taxpayer's method of accounting and making adjustments pursuant to Section 481(a).

A WARNING ABOUT AGGRESSIVE YEAR-END INVENTORY PLANNING

Any LIFO taxpayer aggressively planning to avoid year-end LIFO layer liquidations should realize that even satisfying the apparent "boundaries" set forth in Revenue Ruling 79-188 and these other cases may not be enough. Taxpayers' year-end transactions may not prevail if year-end purchases are structured

(Continued)

to involve subsequent re-sales back to the same source shortly after year-end or just to otherwise look good on paper.

Other practical considerations should be weighed in the balance if aggressive year-end planning techniques are going to be discussed with LIFO clients. The Internal Revenue Service may seek to impose penalties, or higher statutory interest rates, if it considers the actions taken to avoid LIFO layer invasions and recapture to be without any support or merit.

Circular 230...? Furthermore, consideration needs to be given to Treasury Department Circular 230 which regulates written communications about Federal tax matters between tax advisors and their clients. Practitioners need to be extremely careful in how they go about discussing various layer-invasion minimization techniques with their clients and how they document or formalize their recommendations in this regard.

Correspondence with clients may or may not be intended to constitute written tax advice communications, and it may or may not constitute what Circular 230 defines as a full "covered opinion." Other issues under Circular 230 may be raised if the client is asking the advisor to reach a conclusion involving confidence levels regarding the success of the actions under consideration.

Accordingly, where appropriate, LIFO taxpayers may need to be told - in writing - that planning advice (regarding avoidance of LIFO layer invasions) is not intended and cannot be used for the purpose of avoiding penalties that may be imposed by the Internal Revenue Service.

DEALERS LOW ON NEW VEHICLE INVENTORY AT YEAR-END MAY FACE STIFF LIFO RESERVE RECAPTURE ... PLANNING MAY LESSEN THE BLOW

2009 ... FOR SOME DEALERS, THE "PERFECT STORM"

The Last-In, First-Out (LIFO) method for valuing inventory has been a great tax deferral for automobile dealers for many years, and for some, even for several decades. True to its promise, LIFO has allowed dealers to deduct the impact of inflation in their inventories while the vehicles are still on hand at year-end ... instead of making the dealers wait until the next year when those vehicles are sold.

Over the years, many dealers have built up substantial LIFO reserves. The LIFO reserve is simply the difference between (1) the actual cost of the inventory at year-end and (2) the valuation that is assigned to that inventory by the LIFO method which is intended to eliminate the impact of inflation that is part of the cost of those vehicles.

The ups and downs of a dealership's inventory levels at the beginning and the end of every year make it desirable - if not imperative - to know and keep track of how much each year's layer of inventory (since the start of the LIFO election) has contributed to the total amount of the LIFO reserve for each pool.

"*What goes around...comes around.*" Even LIFO lives up to this adage, sometimes rearing its recapture potential at the worst of times. With yearend 2009 approaching, for many dealers this is truly the "worst of times."

Never before has there been anything like this. Over the years, dealers have faced severe liquidation of their LIFO inventories at year-end because of events like strikes at the factory, or by the Teamsters or other disruptions that "eventually" would even out when things return to normal. This year, dealers may be facing significant LIFO recapture because their franchises have been terminated (through no fault of their own) or because the manufacturers simply do not have product available to ship to the dealers ... assuming the dealer has an ample line of credit.

This article will focus on the problems dealers face if they are still in business at the end of the year and they have very small new vehicle inventories compared to what they had at the beginning of the year.

As mentioned, some dealers have had their franchises terminated by General Motors and/or Chrysler due to these manufacturers going through bankruptcy/restructurings earlier this year. Other dealers have had their franchises terminated by other manufacturers who were not involved in bankruptcies - they just pulled the plug on the dealers for other reasons as overall economic conditions darkened.

If a dealer has lost a franchise, the consequences of that loss may have been almost immediate ... occurring within a matter of weeks or months ... and, by now all of the inventory for that franchise has been liquidated.

In other situations, the dealer may have had several franchises and suffered the loss/termination of only one of those franchises. So the dealer still has other franchise new vehicle inventories for sale. There are multiple variations on the "lost franchise" scenario in terms of LIFO reserve recapture impact that will be discussed throughout this article.

A second reason why a dealer may be anticipating a significant decrease in year-end inventory is because that dealer experienced a severe sell-off of new vehicle inventory due to the "Cash for Clunkers" stimulus program for auto dealers in August, 2009. For many dealers, they were simply borrowing from future sales as customers spent free money from the U.S. government.

The good news was a welcome short-term spurt in showroom traffic, and hopefully, profitability. The bad news (for many of these dealers) is that they will be unable to replenish their new vehicle inventory to a more desirable level before year-end.

Some of these dealers simply don't have the floorplan or credit capacity to acquire more new vehicles. In other instances, the manufacturer (Chrysler, in particular) may have no new vehicles that it can sell to dealers, either as a result of the extended production shutdowns that the manufacturers chose to incur earlier in the year, or because of the manufacturers' inability to obtain parts from the chain of suppliers on whom they are dependent.

As a result, in the closing months of 2009, what many dealers are facing might be termed "perfect storm" conditions producing significant LIFO reserve recapture consequences.

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

Year-End Planning

DEALERS LOW ON NEW VEHICLE INVENTORY AT YEAR-END MAY FACE STIFF LIFO RESERVE RECAPTURE ... PLANNING MAY LESSEN THE BLOW

•	2009 For Some Dealers, the "Perfect Storm"	20
•	Executive Summary Overview	
•	Executive Summary Step-by-Step Year-End Planning Procedures	
•	Recent IRS Pronouncements Affect Planning Alternatives	
	Rev. Proc. 2008-23 "Vehicle-Pool" Method	21
	• CCM 200825044 IRS Guidance on Combining Pools & Problems Arising Thereunder	24
	• Rev. Proc. 2008-52 Restrictions Eased on Terminating LIFO Elections	
	• ILM 200935024 Guidance on Section 481(a) Adjustment Spread Periods	26
•	Inflation in 2009 Should Lessen Recapture of LIFO Reserves (Slightly)	26
•	Living With and Planning for Uncertainty the Four Ds	
•	Determining the Projected LIFO Reserve Recapture at Year-End	
	Projecting the Payback Consequences	
	Decrement Carrybacks	
	Summary of Projection Case Studies	
•	What Can a Dealer Faced with Lower LIFO Inventories Do?	
•	Planning Strategies to Delay, Defer or Diffuse LIFO Recapture	29
÷.,	• Terminating Partial or Complete the LIFO Election for New Vehicles	
	Detail Analysis of ILM 200935024	33
	Changing to Split Up LIFO Pools, While Staying on LIFO	36
	Extending LIFO Election to Used Vehicles	37
	Changing to Adopt the IPIC (Inventory Price Index Computation) Method to Include Used Vehicles (and/or Parts & Accessories) in the Overall IPIC Pool	38
.•.	Projection Case Studies	
	• #1 Analysis of LIFO Reserve Recapture Rates	39
· .	• #2 Determining the "Break-Even Point" for a LIFO Reserve	

Dealers Low on New Vehicle Inventory....

FOUR RECENT IRS PRONOUNCEMENTS AFFECT PLANNING ALTERNATIVES

Some dealers and CPAs may recall that during the summers of 1984 and 1996 there was concern about the possibility of strikes affecting dealers' yearend inventory levels. In response to those events, much was written about how dealers might try to "dodge the LIFO recapture bullet."

Since then, even with the introduction of the Alternative LIFO Method in 1992 for new vehicles (and a similar safe-harbor Alternative LIFO Method for used vehicles in 2001), there have been some refinements and developments that require consideration in planning to minimize the adverse impact of year-end 2009 inventory liquidations.

Four recent developments - all occurring within the past 2 years - require special consideration. see DEALERS LOW ON NEW VEHICLE INVENTORY..., page 24

(Continued)

#1 ... SINGLE, COMBINED POOL FOR ALL NEW VEHICLES

For about sixteen years, from 1992 until 2008, automobile dealers using the IRS safe-harbor Alternative LIFO Methods were required to maintain two separate pools: Pool #1 for new automobiles and Pool #2 for new light-duty trucks (or Pool #1 for used automobiles and Pool #2 for used light-duty trucks). Over time with the creeping advent of so-called "crossover" vehicles, it became increasingly difficult to maintain a bright line between which vehicles should be classified as "automobiles" and which should be classified as "light-duty trucks." The IRS solved this dilemma in 2008.

Accordingly, the *first refinement* (to affect planning for year-end) is the introduction of the *"Vehicle-*

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

Executive	
Summary	OVERVIEW OF LIFO PLANNING ARTICLE
Inflation Will Help A Little	 For many automobile dealers, regardless of the cause of their anticipated lower ending inventories, LIFO recapture will be inevitable to some extent. Inflation in 2009 will help offset some of the LIFO recapture due to the lower inventory levels. The net decrease in the LIFO reserve at year-end may be far lower than initially feared because of the combination of Inflation in the cost of vehicles in the ending inventory. The build-up of LIFO increments in more recent years (which have lesser payback potential when invaded by the carryback of the decrement in the current year) These two factors are netted in arriving at the final amount of the LIFO reserve/change for the year.
Four Recent Developments Affect Planning Alternatives	 Introduction of the "Vehicle-Pool" Method (predicated on the use of one or both of the Alternative LIFO Methods) by Revenue Procedure 2008-23. When a dealer's LIFO pools for new automobiles and new light-duty trucks are combined, there may be a significant shifting of contributions to LIFO reserves. Chief Counsel Memo (CCM) 200825044 provides guidance on the sequence of calculations to be followed in combining LIFO pools. First, combine the annual layers of the two LIFO pools into a single pool. Second, rebase the combined pool to 1.0000 as of the beginning of the year of change. The CCM contains this disclaimer "This advice may not be used or cited as precedent." Termination of LIFO elections has been made easier under Revenue Procedure 2008-52 which contains updated procedures by which taxpayers may obtain automatic consent from the IRS for certain changes in methods of accounting. ILM 200935024 provides guidance on the treatment of Section 481(a) adjustment spread periods in LIFO termination situations.
Coincidental Benefit from ILM	• The answer given by the IRS in the third question/issue in ILM 200935024 discusses an alternative two-step approach that may be very helpful in certain situations where a dealer has one franchise terminated, but still has one or more others. But, watch the timing of the filing of the Forms 3115 on this.
Planning Objectives The 4 Ds	 Dealerships must <i>determine</i> the amount of LIFO recapture they are facing based on anticipated year-end inventory levels. The greater the degree of accuracy in the projections, the better. After making this determination, planning strategies should address all of the alternatives or options that are reasonably available to <i>delay, defer</i> or <i>diffuse</i> the impact of the significant reductions in LIFO reserves to the greatest extent possible. It is advisable to have a "game plan" or sense of the strategic changes that will be made before year-end.
Facing Page Most But not all Forms 3115	 Step-by-Step Planning Considerations for Year-End LIFO Inventories There is no need to rush to judgment before year-end, because many of the changes in accounting method that will be employed to mitigate LIFO reserve recapture are accomplished by filing Form 3115 when the 2009 income tax return is filed. One important exception Form 3115 to split the dealership's LIFO pools in order to terminate LIFO for a lost franchise, while retaining LIFO for remaining franchises, must be
Can Be Filed with the IRS After Year-End	 filed with the IRS before the end of the year (with the payment of a user fee). You can allow yourself plenty of time for hindsight. If the filing date for the dealership's 2009 income tax return is extended, that extension of time will provide additional time in which to evaluate the situation for 2010. This could be particularly important for a dealer who has had a franchise terminated in 2009, but hopes to obtain another franchise in 2010. Obviously, the closer you get to the end of 2010, the more information you will have available.
Keep Your Options Open	 Conformity Requirement. If electing LIFO for used vehicles is an option, then the dealership must provide an estimate of the change/increase in the LIFO reserve for the used vehicle pool on all of the 2009 year-end financial statements to the manufacturer and to all other interested parties. If changing to the IPIC LIFO method is an option, it may be necessary to use preliminary estimates of the inflation for the year because of Bureau of Labor Statistics delays in releasing the final PPI and CPI indexes after year-end.

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

Step-by-Step	Planning Considerations For Year-End LIFO Inventories
Step #1	 Project the year-end LIFO reserve change, including proofs and reconciliations. Be sure the projection includes in transit vehicles. See Projection Case Studies on pages 38-47.
Step #2	• If the dealership is still using separate pools for new automobiles and for new light-duty trucks, evaluate the results from combining the two pools into a single pool under the Vehicle-Pool Method (Rev. Proc. 2008-23).
Single, Combined LIFO Pool Possibility	 Advance permission from IRS is not required - this would be an automatic change in accounting method. This change may be desirable even if there is some shifting of contribution to the LIFO reserve from LIFO layers for earlier years to the more recent (i.e., 2008-2007-2006) layers. There are situations where the change would be detrimental unless the sequence of computations followed in combining the pools is to first rebase each pool to 1.000 as of the
Step #3 Evaluate Results	 beginning of the year of change and then to combine the (rebased) pools. Discuss the results with the dealer. Are the results acceptable? If the results are not acceptable, can some of the recapture be mitigated by increasing the level of year-end inventory? If yes, will the dealer actually be able to increase ending inventory (i.e., does the manufacturer have product)? If yes, is it economically feasible i.e., does it make sense to increase the ending inventory?
Step #4	 Generally, if the entire LIFO election is terminated, the dealer will be able to recapture the LIFO reserve in income over a 4-year spread period if the dealer continues its trade or business. If the dealer's year-end inventories are significantly lower because a franchise was terminated, alternative situations and expectations to be taken into account include: Is the dealer going to stay in business (selling used vehicles and parts and providing repair
Consider Terminating the LIFO Election	 and other services) or is the dealership being shut down entirely? How many other franchises does the dealer have to continue his/her business with one, two, or several? What are the dealer's profitability expectations for continuing the remaining franchises? Will the dealer be able to obtain another franchise or more franchises? IRS guidance issued in ILM 200935024 should be considered as part of the overall LIFO
	 termination evaluation. This deals with whether the 4-year spread period might be accelerated. If the dealership has a franchise that is being wound down over a period extending into 2010, what can be done as far as planning for continuing or (partially) terminating the LIFO election in 2010? If there is significant inflation in used vehicle inventories at year-end, electing LIFO for used vehicles may be strategically important, even though the dealership's new vehicle inventory
<u>Step #5</u>	 Income Statement Offset. The election of LIFO for used vehicles could create a significant deduction that would offset the income created by the recapture of LIFO reserve from the new
Consider Electing	 vehicle inventory pool(s). <i>Inventory Writedowns.</i> The beginning inventory in the year LIFO is elected must be stated at cost. Writedowns against the used vehicle inventory at the end of the year are not permitted.
LIFO for Used Vehicles	 The extent of the dealership's writedowns as of the beginning of the year must be considered in connection with this requirement. Note that the dealership has already recorded in current year (2009) income 100% of the writedowns that were taken as of Dec. 31, 2008. Therefore, two-thirds of this writedown reversal can be deferred from 2009 and taken into income over 2 years.
Step #6	 Pooling variations under the IPIC method might permit combining all of the dealership's inventories (new vehicles, used vehicles and parts & accessories) into a broader, single pool.
Consider Including More Inventory By Changing	 Alternatively, perhaps only the used vehicles might be combined with the new vehicles. The "writedown issue" will have to be addressed if a change to the IPIC method is made. <i>Computation Simplicity.</i> The IPIC method eliminates the need for computation of detailed inflation indexes. <i>Inflation Rates.</i> It is possible that the PPI or CPI category selected might show (somewhat) higher
to the IPIC Method	inflation for 2009 than the inflation rate that would otherwise be computed for certain manufacturers under the Alternative LIFO Methods for new and for used vehicles.
Step #7 Follow-up	 After considering the above planning alternatives, make a best-efforts attempt to quantify the results under these different scenarios. Depending on the strategy or combination of strategies selected, identify the reporting and/or filing requirements with the IRS to implement these changes. Forms 3115 for changes in LIFO methods automatic vs. advance permission required.
	 Forms 3115 for changes in LIFO methods automatic vs. advance permission required. Forms 970 if LIFO is being extended to used vehicle inventories or in certain IPIC (pool) changes.

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

Pool" Method by Revenue Procedure 2008-23. This approach is predicated on the use of one or both of the Alternative LIFO Methods (i.e., either for new vehicles or for used vehicles). Using the Vehicle-Pool method, automobile dealerships are allowed to pool all new vehicles in a single, combined pool for LIFO purposes.

This change from two pools to a single pool can be made as an automatic change in method simply by filing Form 3115 with the tax return for the year of change and meeting certain other relatively easily satisfied filing requirements.

If a dealership has not already made the change to the "Vehicle-Pool" Method in either 2007 (the first year this opportunity became available) or in 2008, then it seems very likely that this change will be attractive to dealers experiencing inventory level declines who are going to stay on LIFO in 2009. The last three editions of the *LIFO Lookout* have contained numerous articles explaining the mechanics of the change to the "Vehicle-Pool" Method.

We are continuing to find surprising results buried in the LIFO calculations for some dealers converting to the Vehicle-Pool (i.e., single, combined pool) Method. Usually, the benefit from changing to the single pool results from being able to minimize or partially avoid the LIFO reserve recapture impact where there is a significant decrement in one of the two pools (or both pools) where the inventory levels have declined.

Generally, there is not much benefit resulting from the recomputed, weighted inflation rate for the single pool (as compared to the separate inflation rates calculated for each pool). However, in a few instances, there has been a significant increase in the LIFO reserve attributable to this factor alone. In this regard, see "Case Study #2 ... An Unexpected, Pleasant Surprise" in the 2009 Mid-Year Edition of the *LIFO Lookout*, pages 42-47.

In its detailed analysis, this case study shows that the impact of using a different, weighted inflation percentage for the single pool can create a significantly large *extra* increase in the LIFO reserve. The problem is that it is usually difficult to quantify how large this impact will be unless the calculations are done both ways.

#2 ... IRS GUIDANCE ON COMBINING POOLS

The second refinement or recent development to consider in year-end 2009 planning arises from informal guidance issued by the IRS for dealers making the pooling change to the Vehicle-Pool Method.

(Continued from page 21)

When the LIFO pools for new automobiles and new light-duty trucks are being combined, there may be a significant shifting of some years' layers contributions to LIFO reserves. In other words, another benefit - or detriment - resulting from changing to the Vehicle-Pool Method could be the shifting (as of the beginning of the year of change) in contribution to the LIFO reserve among prior year layers.

In May 2008, the IRS issued "guidance" on how dealerships implementing the change to the "Vehicle-Pool" Method (for either new or used vehicles on LIFO) should combine their existing LIFO pools. This guidance is found in Chief Counsel Memo (CCM) 200825044, dated May 7, 2008 and released June 20, 2008.

Basically, this CCM says that the sequence of calculations in combining LIFO pools should be to (1) first combine the respective annual layers in the two pools into a single pool and (2) then to rebase the resulting annual layers in the combined pool to 1.0000 as of the beginning of the year of change.

This IRS guidance contains the qualifying disclaimer ... "This advice may not be used or cited as precedent."

CCM 200825044 provides two examples showing how to establish the year of change (which is 2008 in both examples) as the new base year for making the change to the single, combined pool method. The examples in the CCM follow the format found in the LIFO Regulations for taxpayers using the doubleextension, dollar-value LIFO method.

The first example in the CCM shows the combination of the two new vehicle pools in a situation where both pools have the same base year. This example is pretty straight-forward. Just add the base-year cost and the corresponding LIFO value of each layer of all pools to obtain the total base-year cost and total LIFO value, respectively, for each of the layers in the newly combined pool.

The second example in the CCM shows the combination of the two new vehicle pools in a situation where both pools did not start on LIFO in the same year. In other words, these LIFO pools do not have the same base year. This is a situation which we have described in previous articles as one involving "disappearing base dollars."

In this situation, the taxpayer treats the base year of the oldest pool as the base year of the newly combined pool and treats all subsequent base years as increments. In addition, the taxpayer restates the base-year cost of all increments arising from each pool other than that oldest pool (i.e., the "newer pool")

De Filipps' LIFO LOOKOUT Vol. 19, No. 2

in terms of the base-year cost of the base layer of that oldest pool.

In adapting the procedures for combining dealership pools to the underlying use of the link-chain method, the CCM guidance creates a result that often shifts the amount of the LIFO reserve allocable to a specific year's LIFO layer to different years' LIFO layers.

This result may significantly affect the amount of LIFO recapture if the combined pool experiences a decrement in the year of change or thereafter.

The 2008 Year-End Edition of the *LIFO Lookout* included a comprehensive analysis of the CCM and these examples. It also examined the consequences and results that would occur if the sequence of operations in combining the pools were reversed. Three case studies were included in the 2009 Mid-Year Edition of the *LIFO Lookout* to show how much the contributions to the LIFO reserve are shifted among LIFO layers (i.e., years having increments) when the combining process occurs.

We have found that, depending on the facts and circumstances, these differences can be very significant, especially where (large) decrements are anticipated to be experienced in the pools in the year of change ... or, in fact, are experienced in the year of change.

For many dealers, this difference in result may be relatively unimportant if their inventory levels at the end of 2009 and/or 2010 fall so far that they basically offset these differences in contribution to the LIFO reserve allocated to the more recent years' layers.

Stated more broadly, with some dealers on the verge of losing substantial portions of their inventories at the end of 2009 and/or 2010 (due to actions taken in manufacturer bankruptcies or by their general inability to obtain inventory to replace vehicles sold), the shifting of contributions to the LIFO reserve to the more recent years can take on added importance in situations where large decrements are experienced in the combined LIFO pool in the year of change or a succeeding year.

As important as this difference might be, as a practical matter, some dealers may experience such a drastic drop in inventory level that any planning opportunities in regard to this refinement may be lost. But for some, it should still be considered.

#3 ... RESTRICTIONS EASED ON TERMINATING LIFO ELECTIONS ALLOW MORE HINDSIGHT

The third refinement or recent development to consider in year-end 2009 planning relates to the fact that in Revenue Procedure 2008-52 the IRS updated

(Continued)

the procedures by which taxpayers may obtain automatic consent for certain changes in methods of accounting, including the termination of LIFO elections.

In general, before the issuance of Rev. Proc. 2008-52, the termination of the LIFO election by an automobile dealership could not be made as an automatic change in accounting method simply by including Form 3115 to notify the IRS of the termination as part of the income tax return filed for the year of change.

This technical problem for auto dealership, and related practical consequences, have been discussed fully in prior editions of the *LIFO Lookout*. [See "Revised Procedures for Securing Automatic Consent from the IRS to Make Changes in LIFO & Other Methods of Accounting," 2008 Year-End LIFO Lookout, page 20.]

Revenue Procedure 2008-52 eliminated the technical "problem" (that was also inherent in Revenue Procedure 2002-9) which previously required a dealership to obtain advance consent from the IRS by filing Form 3115 before the end of the year in order to terminate the LIFO election.

Greater hindsight. As a result, Revenue Procedure 2008-52 now affords dealers significant opportunity to evaluate the advisability of terminating a LIFO election based on "after-the-fact" information. Dealers can now make a more informed decision based on facts that are available after the end of the year. Being able to look almost 9 months into the succeeding year to see what has happened (or to consider what might happen) is far better than having to make a decision not later than by the end of the preceding year based on more limited information.

The bottom line is that in most cases, Revenue Procedure 2008-52 makes the dealership's termination of its LIFO election an automatic change in accounting method.

Accordingly, the binding decision to terminate the LIFO election does not have to be made until well after the end of the year. That decision is confirmed by completing and including Form 3115 (*Application for Change in Accounting Method*) as part of the income tax return that is filed for the year of change and by filing a copy of that Form 3115 with the National Office in Washington, DC.

Two points to keep in mind here. First, if a dealer lost a franchise in 2009, but might have the possibility of obtaining another franchise in 2010, the extending of the time for filing the tax return for the automatic change year (LIFO termination) Form 3115 affords

see DEALERS LOW ON NEW VEHICLE INVENTORY..., page 26 Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

the dealer more time to evaluate and reassess what has happened (i.e., the "known") ... and, what he or she reasonably believes is likely to happen in the following year (i.e., the "unknown").

Don't rush to judgment ... keep your options open. The second point is that if, by December 31, 2009, the dealer is not sure whether or not it will terminate the LIFO election, the dealer must "keep its option open" to remain on LIFO in 2010. In order to comply with the LIFO financial statement conformity requirements, this option can only be kept open by reflecting an adjustment for the 2009 change in the LIFO reserve (assuming the dealer stays on LIFO) on all 2009 year-end financial statements.

For further discussion on termination requirements and planning, see page 30.

#4 ... GUIDANCE ON SECTION 481(a) ADJUSTMENT SPREAD PERIODS

The fourth recent development or refinement arises from guidance that the IRS provided in response to some questions raised by an examining agent in connection with the termination of a LIFO election by a dealer who had "lost" his franchise as a result of a manufacturer's bankruptcy restructuring.

In ILM 200935024 (dated August 17, 2009), the agent was questioning whether the more usual 4year spread period for the Section 481(a) adjustment resulting from the termination of the LIFO election should be accelerated because the dealership no longer had new vehicle inventory specific to the franchise that was terminated.

In the first two fact situations in the ILM, the dealership involved was not using the Alternative LIFO Method for new vehicles. Instead, this dealership was using a separate LIFO pool for the new vehicles for each *franchise* ... the dealership had 5 different franchises, and it had 5 separate LIFO pools.

The IRS discussion of the third fact situation seems to provide a "blueprint" that might be beneficial to certain dealerships that have lost their franchises. The IRS guidance in this case may help them to stay on LIFO for some of their new vehicle inventories, while losing only the benefit of the LIFO reserve attributable to the lost franchise.

As discussed more fully on page 36, with the right fact pattern, adopting the procedure suggested in the third situation/fact pattern in the ILM might result in keeping "half-a-loaf" (i.e., staying on LIFO for the new vehicle inventory of the continuing franchise(s)). This might be better than "none" (i.e., repaying all of the LIFO reserve for all of the new vehicle inventory, including the LIFO reserve related to the new vehicles in the continuing franchise(s)).

See also pages 33-35 for a complete analysis of the ILM.

INFLATION SHOULD MITIGATE PAYBACK SLIGHTLY

Another important factor to consider in estimating the amount of LIFO reserve recapture that a dealer might face at the end of the year is the expectation that the inventory on hand at year-end will reflect some amount of *inflation*.

A glance at our "One-of-Each Item Category" inflation indexes, which are discussed and presented on pages 48-61, will give you a general idea of which franchises have more inflation in their year-end vehicles than others.

Interestingly, General Motors, Chrysler and Ford are the manufacturers whose vehicles are expected to reflect greater amounts of inflation at year-end.

This anticipated inflation for 2009 will help offset some of the LIFO recapture due to the lower inventory levels.

LIVING WITH ... AND PLANNING FOR ... UNCERTAINTY ... THE FOUR *D*s

As the inventory levels and the LIFO reserves decrease at year-end, this produces an increase in the dealer's gross profit based on the "paper income" or previously deferred "inflation" which comes into 2009 taxable income (through Cost of Goods Sold) because the inventory levels at the beginning of the year cannot be restored by year end.

Everyone knows this is coming. What everyone does not know is that the degree of recapture ... or pain ... can vary widely from one dealership situation to another.

In some instances we've looked at, the projected decrease in the LIFO reserve at year-end has been far lower than the amount initially feared by the dealer because of the combination of (1) the build-up of LIFO increments in more recent years (which have lesser payback potential when invaded by the carryback of the current year's decrement) and (2) the increase in the LIFO reserve projected in 2009 due to inflation.

These two factors are, of course, netted against each other in arriving at the final amount of the LIFO reserve/change for the year.

We have seen situations where a \$6 million new vehicle inventory at the beginning of 2009 is expected to be only \$3 million at the end of the year and for this dealer on LIFO, the net reduction in the LIFO reserve at the end of the year is projected to be not much more

than \$10,000. In other situations, a similar reduction of a dealer's inventory level from \$6 million to \$3 million could result in a LIFO reserve recapture of \$2 million or more.

What causes such radically different results? It's all in the dealership's LIFO DNA ... or, more accurately, the year-by-year (net) accumulation of inventory in the LIFO layer history for the dealership's LIFO pools.

The basic year-end planning strategy for all dealerships seems to boil down to four *D*s ... *determine, delay, defer* and *diffuse*.

Dealers must *determine* the amount of LIFO recapture they are facing based on reasonably anticipated year-end inventory levels. After making this determination, their planning strategies should address all of the alternatives or options that are reasonably feasible to *delay, defer* or *diffuse* the impact of the significant reductions in LIFO reserves to the greatest extent possible.

DETERMINING THE PROJECTED LIFO RESERVE RECAPTURE AT YEAR-END

It is unrealistic to attempt any serious planning for a dealership without first making projections of the change in the LIFO reserves for the upcoming year-

(Continued)

end. These projections should be made far enough in advance so that the dealer can consider not only the financial impact of what is likely to happen, but also whether legitimate steps, motivated by sound business reasons, can or should be undertaken to produce a result different from that shown by the projections.

One thing is certain: After year-end, it will be too late to change the results that might have been avoided by proper planning with adequate timing.

Even if a dealer concludes that nothing can be done to avoid the payback consequences, it is far better to know the extent of the impending "hit" than it is to be caught entirely by surprise, without any idea of how big the hit is going to be. If a dealer knows what to expect, (1) proper amounts of estimated tax payments for the year can be made and potential underpayment penalties avoided, and (2) other buffering actions may be taken to absorb the shock.

The **net change** in the LIFO reserve for any year is the result of the complementing or offsetting price and/or inventory investment payback factors summarized in the table below.

If year-end LIFO projections show that the dollar amount of the ending inventory (expressed in terms

see DEALERS LOW ON NEW VEHICLE INVENTORY..., page 28

For Auton	Why LIFO Reserves Change The Way They Do nobile Dealers Using the Alternative LIFO (IRS Safe-Harbor) Methods	
Change Factors	 The net amount of change in the LIFO reserve for any year results from two factors Price changes, i.e., inflation or deflation prices either increased or decreased, and Quantity changes, i.e., changes in the dollar amount of the inventory investment levels 	
	↑ Factors Causing LIFO Reserves to Increase ↑	
Upward Increases	 Price/Cost increases inflation Quantity increases do not affect the change in the LIFO reserve for the year of the increase 	
✓ Factors Causing LIFO Reserves to Decrease ✓		
Downward Decreases	 Price/Cost decreases deflation Decreases in inventory investment levels - these cause paybacks of previously built-up annual LIFO increments and LIFO reserves because of the carryback of a current year quantity decrease (referred to as a "decrement") against the increases ("increments") that were built up in prior years. An inventory decrease/decrement may not necessarily cause, or result in, any pay-back of some or any of the LIFO reserve at the beginning of the year. Whether or not there is a "pay-back" and the amount of the payback depends on The order in which the prior years' layers were built up over time, How the prior years' layers were valued for LIFO purposes, Whether deflation was experienced in any of the prior years, and The sequence of calculations followed in combining LIFO pools in changing to the Vehicle-Pool Method (Rev. Proc. 2008-23 and CCM 200825044). 	

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

Year-End 2009

27

(Continued from page 27)

of base dollars) is projected to be lower than the beginning of the year inventory amount (also expressed in base dollars), that means there is going to be a liquidation or decrement in the LIFO pool.

However, that liquidation or decrement may not necessarily cause, or result in, payback of some or all of the LIFO reserve at the beginning of the year.

Whether or not there is a "payback" depends on how the prior year layers have been built up over time and how they have been valued for LIFO purposes. [For more comprehensive analyses, see: *"Why Do Some LIFO Reserves Go Up Even Though Inventory Levels Go Down?"* in the March, 1992 *LIFO Lookout* and *"Another Rebasing Example - With Proofs: Why LIFO Reserves Go Up Even Though Inventory Levels Go Down and Despite Rebasing Indexes to 1.000 in Between"* in the June, 1993 *LIFO Lookout*.]

Dealers are often pleasantly surprised, but understandably skeptical, when they are told by their CPAs that even though their inventory levels are projected to be lower at year-end, their LIFO reserves will only go down slightly or that they may actually be expected to *increase*. Although this may not be likely for many dealers this year, the actual LIFO reserve payback will vary considerably from dealer to dealer because every dealership LIFO calculation has its own unique history of fluctuating inventory levels.

Precise quantification is possible ... and provable. Although many other aspects of using the LIFO methodology may be subjective, computing LIFO reserves and how they change is **absolutely mathematically precise**. Given the inflation rates and ending inventory levels, the corresponding LIFO reserve can be precisely computed and independently verified as being correct.

The LIFO recapture, or payback, can be *precisely calculated* based on the different recapture potential that is associated with each annual layer of LIFO "increment" that has been built up over the years. Often, the payback potential is greater in one pool (either new automobiles or new light-duty trucks) than in the other pool for new vehicles. This has to be taken into account in planning which pool to try to replenish if it is not possible to replenish them both. If a dealership has not already changed its LIFO method to combine its two vehicle pools (one for new automobiles and one for new light-duty trucks), that change certainly becomes the first strategy to consider.

DECREMENT CARRYBACKS

The amount of LIFO inventory liquidation or decrement (expressed in base dollars) for a given year is carried back against layers built up in prior years on a Last-In, First-Out or reverse-chronological order/ sequence.

This means that the most recent or last LIFO layer that has been accumulated is the first layer to be eliminated, and then prior years' layers are eliminated in reverse-chronological order.

In other words, a 2009 decrement will be first carried back against any 2008 increment, then against 2007, then against 2006, then against 2005, etc. until the entire amount of 2009 decrement (expressed in base dollars) has been fully accounted for. In some instances, a decrement may end up being carried all the way back to reduce the original first LIFO year base inventory.

When there is a liquidation and the decrement carryback order described above is followed, any prior layer that is eliminated is gone forever. If the dealer restores or replaces his inventory to a higher level in a later year, the later year's increase in inventory cannot claim or reclaim the lower cost basis that was associated with the increments that were liquidated by a decrement carryback against a prior year. Instead, that later year's increment must be valued at that later year's higher current cost.

PROJECTION CASE STUDIES

Two case studies have been included with this article to illustrate and expand the discussion on LIFO reserve projection computations.

Case Study #1 ...pages 39-43 ... presents a detailed analysis of the LIFO reserve recapture (or payback) rates that come into play when a current year decrement in a LIFO pool is carried back against LIFO layers built up in preceding years. This dealership had changed to the single, combined LIFO pool (Vehicle Pool Method) in a previous year.

This dealership expects its current year-end inventory of new vehicles to be considerably lower than it was at the end of the prior year. The dealership is not sure how far its inventory level will fall as of Dec. 31, 2009; accordingly, the schedules in this case study project the change in the LIFO reserve at six (6) different inventory levels starting with \$3,500,000 and decreasing successively by \$500,000 to \$1,000,000.

Case study #1 shows that for 2009, the rate of LIFO reserve recapture increases in a range from 23% up to 68% as the successive inventory levels decrease. This is entirely consistent with the analysis of the composition of the LIFO reserve at Dec. 31, 2008 in terms of the potential recapture for each year's layer of inventory, expressed in base dollars.

In *Case Study #2* ... pages 44-47..., the dealer has the opportunity, and the financial capacity, to add

units to inventory before year-end. The dealer wants to know how much inventory he/she should add in order to be at the "break-even point" for the LIFO reserve.

Usually, this is the equivalent of asking, "What should my inventory level be at year-end in order for my LIFO reserve to stay the same as it was at the beginning of the year?" In other words, the dealer is content to accept no change in the LIFO reserve at the end of the year.

Case Study #2 shows the projections and conveys in a simple graph (on page 45) the answer to the dealer's question.

WHAT CAN A DEALER FACED WITH LOWER LIFO INVENTORIES DO?

The starting point is to estimate, or more preferably, calculate the pay-back potential that arises from a series of reduced inventory levels to determine what the real impact is likely to be.

For auto dealers, this recapture impact will be different for the new auto pool compared to what it will be for the new light-duty truck pool. The LIFO reserve repayment potential should be computed for **each** LIFO pool and expressed as a dollar amount that the dealer can **easily** understand. See, in particular, the bar graph at the top of page 45.

In prior years and more normal times, dealers facing depleted inventories at year-end often had several alternatives they might pursue in order to try to restore their inventory levels to a more desirable level at year-end.

The alternatives discussed elsewhere in this edition of the *LIFO Lookout* in the article on *Conformity Reporting Requirements and Projections for Year-End Planning* would be more appropriate. These discussions include "Working out of anticipated yearend liquidation or decrement situations" (see page 15), "Ideas Dealers Might Consider if faced with significant projected decrements" (see page 17 for six "hair of the dog" suggestions) and "Sometimes the IRS reverses year-end liquidation avoidance measures" (see page 18 which describes three tax cases that went to court where the IRS successfully challenged some year-end inventory increasing maneuvers that were designed to avoid LIFO recapture).

As discussed on pages 18-19 in the article in this edition of the *Lookout*, the IRS has been successful in challenging transactions that appeared to be motivated by the desire to avoid LIFO recapture impact. In these cases, the IRS ignored the last-ditch efforts that resulted in inventory on hand at year-end which was not "intended to be sold or placed in the normal inventory channels."

If a dealer is trying to avoid a significant LIFO reserve reduction, steps to increase the inventory level should be completed and documented before the end of the year and they should be considered only if they make sense from a business standpoint, after considering carrying costs, insurance and expected ability to sell the additional inventory.

Despite cautions that inventory purchasing decisions should be based on sound business judgment and not solely on the desire to reduce projected LIFO pay-backs, some dealers may still wish to pursue more aggressive strategies and to take their chances in this regard.

PLANNING STRATEGIES TO DELAY, DEFER OR DIFFUSE LIFO RECAPTURE

Notwithstanding the foregoing, most would agree that it would be a stretch to refer to the year 2009 as a "normal year." Many dealers are scrambling to get more inventory, but there's little, if any, "product" or new vehicles available from others dealers or from the manufacturers. Accordingly, other strategies are more appropriate for our consideration.

Several strategies are available to try to mitigate the full impact of recapturing 100% of a dealer's LIFO reserve in a single year. Each has its own advantages, disadvantages and cautions. One cannot be certain how long LIFO will continue to be in the law. However, even if LIFO is available only for a few more years, "time is money," and if significant inflation occurs in the years before the use of LIFO is prohibited, that inflation will simply further build up the LIFO reserves which ultimately will have to be recaptured over a period of time which, hopefully, will be more than 4 years.

Alternatives relating to *combining multiple LIFO pools* for new vehicles have already been mentioned in connection with the discussion of Revenue Procedure 2008-23 and the change to the Vehicle-Pool Method.

Alternatives relating to *terminating the LIFO election* by a dealer in distress include (1) preemptively terminating the entire LIFO election in the year before the year in which the inventory level drops significantly, (2) terminating the entire LIFO election effective for the year the inventory level drops significantly, (3) terminating the LIFO election for a portion of the new vehicles on LIFO (as suggested by Situation 3 in ILM 200935024). But, watch this third situation carefully in terms of the times for filing Forms

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

see DEALERS LOW ON NEW VEHICLE INVENTORY..., page 30 Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

(Continued from page 29)

3115 and the number of additional franchises the dealer has.

Alternatives relating to **broadening the LIFO election** in an effort to mitigate the anticipated recapture involve changing to the IPIC (Inventory Price Index Computation) Method to include used vehicles (and/or Parts & Accessories) in the overall IPIC pool.

The June 2007 and the September, 2007 issues of the *LIFO Lookout* included extensive analyses of the operation of the IPIC method and its perceived (or actual) shortcomings when the IPIC method was compared to the Alternative LIFO Method for new vehicles. These articles emphasized the absence of practical guidance on many key questions, including what goods may or may not be placed in the same pool for a dealership's "trade or business," and which Bureau of Labor Statistics index (the Producer Price Index or the Consumer Price Index) must or may be selected for use in the inflation computation.

Given the unusual circumstances currently faced by many dealers, it's possible that the IPIC method may be a "white knight" of sorts if it can be made to accommodate the inclusion of inventories other than new vehicles under more broader pooling approaches.

Finally, it's possible in most cases for a dealership to *extend LIFO to its used vehicles* if it (1) has not previously elected to use LIFO for its used vehicles, or (2) it used LIFO many years ago and terminated its LIFO election more than five years ago. Even though the used vehicles would be in a separate pool from the new vehicles for LIFO purposes, an increase in the LIFO reserve for used vehicles in the first year would offset the decrease in the LIFO reserve for the new vehicles.

TERMINATING ... PARTIAL OR COMPLETE ... THE LIFO ELECTION FOR NEW VEHICLES

In General. In many respects, since the issuance of Revenue Procedure 2008-52, it has become easier to terminate LIFO elections than it used to be. Technically, the termination of a LIFO election is a "change *from* the LIFO inventory method" and it is designated automatic accounting method change number 56 in Section 22.01 of the Appendix to Revenue Procedure 2008-52.

This Revenue Procedure significantly relaxed the technical interpretations that the National Office was making which would have required most automobile dealerships to first obtain permission from the IRS before they could terminate their LIFO elections.

Form 3115, *Application for Change in Accounting Method*, is filed after the end of the year of change and, because the change is automatic, no user fee is required to be paid. As discussed further below, if the dealership cannot use the automatic change provisions in Revenue Procedure 2008-52, it must follow all of the requirements found in Revenue Procedure 97-27 for advance permission to terminate its LIFO election.

Upon termination of the LIFO election, the LIFO reserve must be repaid by including the amount of the LIFO reserve in income 25% per year over a four-year period beginning with the year of termination. This is the adjustment required by Section 481(a) and referred to in Form 3115 on page 3, Part IV, Questions 24 through 27.

Because the a dealership will be using different methods for identifying and valuing different classes of inventory goods, the taxpayer is required to attach a statement to the Form 3115 in which it (1) describes "the new method of identifying the goods" and (2) the new method of valuing those goods. For an automobile dealership, "*specific identification*" is the method of identifying the new vehicle inventory and the "*lower* or cost or market" is the method of valuing those goods.

The original Form 3115 must be attached to the dealership's timely filed (including extensions) original Federal income tax return when it is filed for the year of change. A copy of Form 3115 must also be filed with the IRS National Office in Washington, DC. [A sample proforma Form 3115 filing package for terminating a LIFO election for new vehicles was included in the 2009 Mid-Year Edition of the *LIFO Lookout* at pages 30-35. This includes a detailed narrative attachment to Form 3115 and a sample transmittal letter to the IRS National Office.]

Ineligibility to Use the Automatic Change Procedure (to terminate the LIFO election). There are some circumstances in which a taxpayer/dealership may be ineligible to file Form 3115 for an automatic change in accounting method under Revenue Procedure 2008-52. A taxpayer must fall within the "scope" of Revenue Procedure 2008-52 in order to file under its more liberal provisions. If a "scope limitation" applies, the taxpayer's Form 3115 for a change in accounting method must be filed before yearend under Revenue Procedure 97-27 (and not under 2008-52).

Scope limitations. Revenue Procedure 2008-52 contains two scope limitations that might prevent a taxpayer from being able to use the automatic change provisions where that taxpayer has made certain changes in the previous five years. This prior 5-year period includes the year of change, so it is really the year of change plus the four immediately

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

(Continued)

preceding years that need to be examined to see if the taxpayer is eligible for an automatic change.

The *first* prior 5-year change scope limitation focuses on a prior change in *overall method*. This is found in Section 4.02(6), and it is less likely to be problematic.

The **second** prior 5-year change scope limitation focuses on a prior change in an **item**. This limitation is found in Section 4.02(7). For taxpayers/dealerships that intend to make automatic changes, including LIFO election terminations, this **item** scope limitation may be more frequently encountered.

In general, if a taxpayer has changed its method of accounting for a *specific item* during any of the five taxable years ending with the year of change, the taxpayer may not obtain automatic consent to change its method of accounting *for that same item*. This provision also applies if the taxpayer has applied for consent to change a method of accounting for a specific item regardless of whether the taxpayer implemented that change.

Under this provision, if a dealership elected to use LIFO three years ago, it could not terminate its LIFO election in its 4th year as an automatic change in method because that falls within the 5-year period. Accordingly, that dealership would have to obtain permission in advance from the IRS to make the change (i.e., using Rev. Proc. 97-27).

In a different context, if the dealership previously had both new vehicles and used vehicles on LIFO, and it terminated its LIFO election for used vehicles two years ago, the dealership now should be able to terminate its LIFO election for new vehicles under the automatic change in method provisions (i.e., using Rev. Proc. 2008-52) because the termination of the used vehicle LIFO election a few years ago involved a change for a different class of goods ... It was not a change for the same specific item, type or class of goods for which the LIFO election is now being terminated.

Similarly, if within the last 5 years (i.e., in 2007 or 2008) the dealership changed to the Vehicle-Pool Method, having made that change within 5 years should not prevent the dealership from now terminating its LIFO election under the automatic change provisions (i.e., using Rev. Proc. 2008-52) because the dealership has not changed its inventory identification method for its pools within the proscribed 5-year period. See Section 4.02(7)(c) Example #2 of the Rev. Proc.

Changes in LIFO sub-methods. Although not directly related to the termination of a LIFO election,

per se, changes in LIFO sub-methods may be important in considering year-end planning alternatives.

A taxpayer is not prohibited from changing a LIFO inventory **sub-method** (for example, the method of determining current-year cost or the method of computing a dollar-value pool index) within five years of adopting or changing to the LIFO inventory method or **another** LIFO inventory **sub-method**.

In discussing the prior 5-year item change scope limitation, Section 7.02(2) of R.P. 2008-52 states that taxpayers have no audit protection in situations where they are making changes in LIFO sub-methods. This should be kept in mind in reading the discussion of ILM 200935024 Situation 3 on page 36.

This seems to indicate that even though a taxpayer may automatically change one of its submethods under its broader LIFO method (such as changing its pooling method to the Vehicle-Pool Method), the IRS still can go back to prior years and make adjustments (or possibly even terminate the taxpayer's LIFO election in an earlier year ... with no spread period) if the IRS finds a financial statement conformity violation, a cost violation or some other critical omission such as the failure to file Form 970 in the tax return for the initial year of election.

Terminating a LIFO election where advance consent from the IRS is required. If a taxpayer/ dealership cannot use the automatic change provisions in Revenue Procedure 2008-52 to terminate its LIFO election, it must file its Form 3115 to terminate its LIFO election **before** the end of the year of change. It must also pay the IRS a user fee for processing Form 3115 and follow all of the requirements in Revenue Procedure 97-27 in order to secure advance permission from the IRS to make the change.

Delays in resolving various issues that might arise in this process can create severe practical problems for the taxpayer if the IRS has not granted permission to make the change terminating the LIFO election by the time in the following year when the income tax return for the year of change is required to be filed.

If permission to terminate has not been received from the IRS by this time, a taxpayer is required (1) to file its tax return using the LIFO method (for the year of intended change), and (2) subsequently to file an amended return after permission to change has been received. This becomes cumbersome (a nightmare?) where individual returns for many partners or shareholders of flowthrough entities are involved and/or where multiple state income tax return filings must be made.

see DEALERS LOW ON NEW VEHICLE INVENTORY ..., page 32

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

"Pre-emptive" termination of LIFO election in the year before the inventory level drops. In early 2009, some dealerships terminated their LIFO elections effective for calendar year 2008 in order to spread the repayment of their entire LIFO reserve as of December 31, 2007 over four years (i.e., over the years 2008-2009-2010-2011). This was done, rather than staying on LIFO for 2008, in an effort to avoid facing significant recapture of much - if not all - of their LIFO reserve all in one year (2009) due to the zero or significantly depressed inventory level they expected to have as of Dec. 31, 2009.

At that time, these dealerships were aware of the impending manufacturer bankruptcy proceedings of General Motors and Chrysler that would be taking place over the summer months in 2009, and they acted in anticipation of adverse bankruptcy consequences.

Did these dealers act wisely? ... or, did they jump the gun on terminating their LIFO elections?

Other dealers might be contemplating similar action terminating LIFO elections effective for the calendar year 2009 if they (1) had their franchises terminated during 2009 but were still in business at the end of 2009 or (2) have received so-called "wind down" letters from the manufacturers informing them that their franchise agreements would not be renewed in October of 2010.

As noted previously, generally when a LIFO election is terminated, the LIFO reserve must be repaid by including 25% of the LIFO reserve as of the end of the last year on LIFO in income over a 4-year period beginning with the year of termination. If the amount of recapture is less than \$25,000, the taxpayer may elect to take 100% of the LIFO reserve into income in the year of change.

In general, as long as the dealership continues its "trade or business" ... i.e., it does not "cease to engage in its trade or business" ... it will be allowed the 4-year spread period for the recapture of its LIFO reserve. It's important to know what these terms mean.

"Trade or business" ... What does this term mean? The term "trade or business" for an automobile dealership is generally accepted to include *all of the operations* conducted by the dealership (i.e., the sale of new and used vehicles and the sales of parts, labor and service). The term is not necessarily limited (in the case of an automobile dealership) to only the sale of new vehicles.

"Cessation of trade or business" ... What does this term mean? Section 5 of Revenue Proce-

(Continued from page 31)

dure 2008-52 provides that a taxpayer is treated as ceasing to engage in a trade or business if (1) the operations of the trade or business cease or (2) substantially all the assets of the trade or business are transferred to another taxpayer.

The "substantially all" requirement is met if ... "there is a transfer of assets representing at least 90% of the fair market value of the net assets **and** at least 70% of the fair market value of the gross assets held by the corporation immediately prior to the transfer. This is the definition of "substantially all" that is provided in Section 3.01 of Rev. Proc. 77-37 (1977-2 C.B. 568).

In many cases, the activities and investments in assets associated with the loss of the franchise right to sell new vehicles constitute less than the percentages set forth in the preceding paragraph.

Examples of the cessation of a trade or business include (1) the incorporation of the trade or business, (2) the purchase of the trade or business by another taxpayer in a transaction to which Section 1060 applies, (3) the transfer or termination of the trade or business pursuant to a taxable liquidation, or (4) the contribution of the assets of the trade or business to a partnership.

Conclusion. If a taxpayer ceases to engage in a trade or business or terminates its existence, it must take the remaining balance of any Sec. 481(a) adjustment relating to the trade or business into account in computing taxable income in the taxable year of the cessation or termination.

If after losing a (or its only) franchise, the dealership remains in business selling used vehicles and parts and service, either or both of those activities should not be considered to constitute the cessation of the dealership's trade or business.

Accordingly, for many dealers, if the termination of the LIFO election is properly timed, the loss of a franchise does not necessarily warrant immediate recapture of 100% of their LIFO reserve in the year the franchise is lost.

The planning opportunities will be different for dealerships depending on the answers to at least four questions. First, does the dealer intend to stay in business (selling used vehicles and parts and providing repair and other services) or is the dealership going to be shut down entirely?

Second, how many other franchises does the dealer presently have to continue his/her business with?

Third, what are the prospects for the franchises the dealer hopes to continue doing business with?

see DEALERS LOW ON NEW VEHICLE INVENTORY ..., page 36

ILM	ILM 200935024 Chief Counsel Advice on the Acceleration of a Section 481(a) Adjustment
Facts	Section 481(a) - Accelerated Adjustment Not Required after Accounting Method Change
	 In 1990, an automobile dealer ("Taxpayer") obtained a franchise to sell new Pontiac-brand vehicles ("Pontiacs"). At Taxpayer's dealership, Taxpayer also sells used vehicles and new automotive parts and accessories. In addition, Taxpayer's service department provides vehicle maintenance and repair service for customers as well as for used vehicles acquired for resale. Taxpayer has treated all these activities as a single trade or business since Taxpayer
	 obtained its Pontiac franchise. Between 1991 and 1992, Taxpayer expanded its single trade or business as it obtained
	 franchises to sell new (1) Fords, (2) Chevrolets, (3) Toyotas and (4) Hondas. Effective for the taxable year ending December 31, 2001, <i>Taxpayer elected</i> to use the dollar-value LIFO method for all inventories and <i>to maintain multiple pools based on the vehicles sold under each franchise.</i> <i>Thus, Taxpayer maintains five dollar-value LIFO pools</i>: (1) Pontiacs, (2) Fords, (3)
3	 Chevrolets, (4) Toyotas and (5) Hondas. On Jan. 1, 2009, Taxpayer's LIFO reserve attributable to each pool was \$8x (\$40x total).
	• Taxpayer lost its Pontiac franchise on July 7, 2009, and it quickly liquidated its inventories of new Pontiacs.
	 Taxpayer did not have any new Pontiacs in ending inventories on December 31, 2009. Despite the loss of its Pontiac franchise, Taxpayer still sells new Fords, Chevrolets, Toyotas, and Hondas and still operates the other activities of its trade or business (i.e., selling used vehicles, selling vehicle parts and accessories, and servicing and repairing vehicles).
	• In March of 2010, Taxpayer decided it wanted to terminate its LIFO election in order to begin
Situation 1	using the specific identification method for new Pontiacs effective for the taxable year ending December 31, 2009 ("year of change").
	• Taxpayer determined that it can obtain automatic consent to change its inventory- identification method from the LIFO method to another permissible inventory method for one or more dollar-value pools. (Section 22.01(a) of the Appendix of Rev. Proc. 2008-52).
	 Taxpayer also determined that the Section 481(a) adjustment attributable to a change from the LIFO method to the specific identification method is \$8x (a positive amount). Finally, Taxpayer determined that one-fourth of the Section 481(a) adjustment (\$2x) must
	 be included in the taxable income of each year of the four-year adjustment period. On March 15, 2010, Taxpayer carefully completed and signed a Form 3115, Application for
	Change in Accounting Method, and attached that copy to its timely filed original federal income tax return for the year of change. On the same day, Taxpayer mailed a duplicate copy to the National Office. [See Section 6.02(3)(a) of Rev. Proc. 2008-52.]
	 Taxpayer computed its taxable income for the year of change using the new method for Pontiac vehicles and included one-fourth of the Section 481(a) adjustment in the taxable income computation on its timely filed original federal income tax return for the year of change.
	 While examining the tax return for the year of change, the Revenue Agent questioned whether Taxpayer's inclusion of only one-fourth (or 25%) of the Section 481(a) adjustment in the taxable income of the year of change was proper, given the fact that Taxpayer's inventories
	 on December 31, 2009 contained no Pontiacs subject to the new method. Stated differently, the Revenue Agent wanted to know whether Taxpayer must accelerate the reporting of the Section 481(a) adjustment and, thus, must include the entire amount of the \$8x adjustment in the taxable income of the year of change (i.e., the year in which the LIFO election was terminated).
•	• The facts in Situation 2 are the same as the facts in Situation 1, except that Taxpayer never acquired the Ford, Chevy, Toyota and Honda franchises. In other words, Taxpayer had only
Situation 2	 the Pontiac franchise. After losing the Pontiac franchise, Taxpayer continued to operate the remaining activities of its trade or business (<i>i.e.</i>, selling used vehicles; selling automotive parts and merchandise; servicing and repairing vehicles) in the year 2010.

ILM Questions & Answers

ILM 200935024

Chief Counsel Advice on the Acceleration of a Section 481(a) Adjustment Section 481(a) - Accelerated Adjustment Not Required after Accounting Method Change

	·
Situation Questions	Answers & Comments
Situation 1. If an automobile dealer that loses one of its five dealer franchises ("franchises") properly obtains automatic consent to terminate its election to use the LIFO method for the dollar-value pool that includes only the new vehicles sold under that lost franchise, must the taxpayer accelerate the corresponding Section 481(a) adjustment because its ending inventories for the year of change do not include any of those new vehicles?	 No The automobile dealer must include only one fourth of the Section 481(a) adjustment in th taxable income of each year of the four taxabl years that begin with the year of change ("four-yea adjustment period"). Comment: The fact pattern for Situations 1 & 2 appea on the facing page.
Situation 2.	Yes There is no acceleration of the Sec. 481(a
Is the answer in Situation 1 the same if the automobile dealer loses its only franchise but still operates the remaining portions of its trade or business?	adjustment if the dealer continues to operate the remaining portions of its trade or business.
Situation 3.If the automobile dealer maintains one pool for all new vehicles, may the automobile dealer change from the LIFO method for only the vehicles sold under the lost franchise?Facts in Situation 3	 The automobile dealer may not change its method of accounting for some of the vehicles that are within the scope of a single dollar-value pool. However, the automobile dealer may either Change from the LIFO method for its single dollar-value pool that includes all new vehicles (i.e., terminate its entire LIFO election), or Change its dollar-value pooling method to a method of pooling based on vehicles sold under each franchise and change from the LIFO method for the dollar-value pool that includes and the solution of the dollar-value pool that includes only the vehicles sold under the lost franchise.
The facts in Situation 3 are the same as in Situation 1, except that effective for the taxable year ending December 31, 2007, the dealership had elected to use the Vehicle-Pool Method for all new vehicles. (Rev. Proc. 2008-23) On January 1, 2009, the LIFO reserve attributable to the single pool was \$40x. If Taxpayer used its LIFO method for the taxable year ending December 31, 2009, the LIFO reserve would be reduced by \$8x as a result of having no Pontiac vehicles in ending inventory.	 Comments: The two changes suggested in the second part above could not both be made as automatic changes, not requiring advance consent from the IRS. The computation of the amount of the LIFO reserve attributable to the new vehicles related to the lost (Pontiac) franchise could be problematic. The amount is simply given as \$8x, with not further explanation. (See Reg. Sec. 1.472-8(g)) Query: Could the dealership change its pooling method to include "all new vehicles manufactured by the same manufacturer," rather than by franchise? In many cases, pooling by manufacturer would be broader than pooling by franchise, although there might be some tradeoffs.

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

ILM Law & Analysis	ILM 200935024 Chief Counsel Advice on the Acceleration of a Section 481(a) Adjustment Section 481(a) - Accelerated Adjustment Not Required after Accounting Method Change
	 Rev. Proc. 97-27 provides the procedures concerning method changes that require the advance consent of the IRS Commissioner. A shortened or accelerated adjustment period for the Section 481(a) adjustment is required for " taxpayers that cease to engage in the trade or business before the adjustment period ends." [Section 7.03 of Rev. Proc. 97-27]
• •	 Rev. Proc. 2008-52 provides procedures concerning automatic method changes. In general, it provides that the Sec. 481(a) adjustment period is four taxable years for a net positive Sec. 481(a) adjustment for an accounting method change, and one taxable year for a net negative Sec 481(a) adjustment for an accounting method change. A similar acceleration provision for the Sec. 481(a) adjustment is required for "
Law	 taxpayers that cease to engage in the trade or business before the adjustment period ends." [Section 5.04(3) of Rev. Proc. 2008-52] Sec. 22.01(a) of the Appendix of Rev. Proc. 2008-52 applies to a taxpayer that wants to
	change from the LIFO method for all its LIFO inventory or for one or more dollar-value pools and that changes to a permitted method or methods of accounting as determined in Sec. 22.01(1)(b) of this Appendix.
	 The language in Sec. 22.01(b) of the Appendix of R.P. 2008-52 does not appear to present any problem for an automobile dealership desiring to terminate its LIFO election. Rev. Proc. 2008-23 (Vehicle-Pool Method) authorizes a reseller of automobiles and light-duty
	trucks to assign all new automobiles and new light-duty trucks to one LIFO pool. If the dealership is using LIFO for used vehicles, it may also assign all used automobiles and used light-duty trucks to a second LIFO pool.
	• In Situation 1, Taxpayer is required to include only one-fourth of the Sec. 481(a) adjustment
	in the taxable income of the year of change.
Analysis	• Taxpayer properly obtained automatic consent under Rev. Proc. 2008-52 to change from the LIFO method to the specific identification method for new Pontiacs. Thus, the terms and conditions of Rev. Proc. 2008-52 apply to this case.
Situation 1	• Sec. 5.04(3) of Rev. Proc. 2008-52 does not require the acceleration of a Sec. 481(a) adjustment attributable to a change in inventory method when there is no ending inventory of the goods for which the change was made.
	• Thus, Taxpayer may continue to spread the Sec 481(a) adjustment over the four-year period in accordance with Rev. Proc. 2008-52.
Analysis	• In Situation 2, Taxpayer is required to include only one-fourth of the Sec. 481(a) adjustment in the taxable income of the year of change. The rationale applicable to Situation 1 applies here, also.
Situation 2	 However, if Taxpayer actually ceases to engage in this trade of business or terminates its existence, the acceleration rules of Sec. 5.04(3)(c) of Rev. Proc. 2008-52 will apply. If
	applicable, they will likely require Taxpayer to include any remaining Sec. 481(a) adjustment in the taxable income of the taxable year that includes the cessation or termination.
· · · ·	• In Situation 3, Taxpayer uses a single dollar-value pool for all of its new vehicle LIFO inventories.
	• Taxpayer may not change from the LIFO method for some of the goods properly includible in a single dollar-value pool.
, <u> </u>	• Taxpayer may change from the LIFO method for the entire dollar-value pool under R.P. 2008-52.
Analysis	• Alternatively, Taxpayer may (1) change its pooling method to a method of pooling based on
Citeration 2	the vehicles sold under each <i>franchise</i> pursuant to Rev. Proc. 97-27 by filing a Form 3115 <i>before the end of its taxable year</i> and (2) change from the LIFO method (i.e., terminate its
Situation 3	LIFO election) for the dollar-value pool that includes vehicles sold under the Pontiac franchise by filing a Form 3115 pursuant to Rev. Proc. 2008-52 (i.e., as an automatic change in method by filing Form 3115 <i>after the end of its taxable year</i>). To do this, two different Forms 3115 must be filed in two (consecutive) different years.

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

Fourth, does the dealer reasonably expect to be able to acquire additional franchises - and if so, how much time is it expected to take for the dealer to acquire those franchises?

CHANGING TO SPLIT UP LIFO POOLS, WHILE STAYING ON LIFO

At this point, the IRS guidance in ILM 200935024 in answer to questions on the Section 481(a) adjustment spread period becomes relevant. This ILM was referred to earlier in this article as the third of four recent developments affecting current year-end planning. It is more fully covered on pages 33-35.

In particular, the IRS analysis in the ILM Situation 3 may be helpful in certain cases where a dealer has one franchise terminated, but still has one or more other franchises still in effect.

In ILM Situation 3, the automobile dealership maintained one combined pool for all new vehicles (i.e., it used the Vehicle-Pool Method) and it wanted to change from the LIFO method (i.e., it wanted to terminate its LIFO election) for **only the vehicles sold under the lost franchise**, which happened to be Pontiac. The IRS held that the dealership could not terminate its LIFO election only with respect to the vehicles sold under the lost franchise. The Service said that the dealership may not change its method of accounting for **some** of the vehicles that are **within the scope of a single dollar-value pool**.

Doing the "two-step." In further discussing Situation 3, the IRS said that the dealership could (1) change its dollar-value pooling method to a method of pooling based on vehicles sold under each of its franchises **and** (2) change from the LIFO method (i.e., terminate its LIFO election) for the dollar-value pool that includes only the vehicles sold under the franchise that was terminated (Pontiac).

However, the two changes suggested above cannot both be made as automatic changes which do not require advance consent from the IRS. Only one of them can. The change in the pooling method to a method of pooling based on the vehicles sold under each *franchise* is not an automatic change. It would have to be made pursuant to Rev. Proc. 97-27 ... by filing a Form 3115 with the IRS *before the end of the dealership's taxable year of change*.

The change from the LIFO method for the dollarvalue pool that includes new vehicles sold under the Pontiac franchise (i.e., the termination of the LIFO election with respect to the Pontiac new vehicle pool) could be made as an automatic change by filing Form 3115 with the IRS pursuant to Rev. Proc. 2008-52.

(Continued from page 32)

If the IRS is trying to encourage taxpayer compliance and reduce the number of Form 3115 filings requiring advance permission, then it seems rather inconsistent and unrealistic of the Service to expect that a dealership would be able to accomplish the desired result without running afoul of these Form 3115 filing technicalities.

As a matter of fact, Revenue Procedure 2009-39 recently modified Revenue Procedure 2008-52 to permit manufacturers to make automatic changes to (1) split a pool and (2) terminate the LIFO election for a portion of the goods that were split out from that pool.

Section 3.28 of R.P. 2009-39 adds the following new Section 22.01(6) to the Appendix of R.P. 2008-52 which lists changes in accounting method that may be made as automatic changes ... "(6) Pool split and partial termination. If a taxpayer must remove goods from a pool because those goods are not within the scope of that pool (for example, removing resale goods from a manufacturing pool), and if the taxpayer wants to change from the LIFO inventory method for those removed goods, the taxpayer may split the pool pursuant to Section 22.10 of this Appendix (dealing with changes to the dollar-value pool of manufacturers) and then may change from the LIFO method pursuant to Section 22.01 of this Appendix. (See Section 22.10(2) of this Appendix.) The taxpayer must file a separate Form 3115 for each such change." In other words, separate Forms 3115 are required, but both changes are automatic.

For the dealership in Situation 3 of the ILM, the Pontiac vehicles were required to be included in the pool. Therefore, the narrow language in the newly added Section of Rev. Proc. 2009-39 would not apply in an auto dealer situation. It would seem that automobile dealers losing franchises ought to be afforded a similar, less strenuous filing procedure for pool splits and partial terminations of their new vehicle pools. The problem is not filing two Forms 3115 for these changes. The problem is having to file one Form 3115 before year-end (and paying a user fee) and then having to file a second Form 3115 after yearend with the tax return.

In the ILM Situation 3, the dealer had 5 franchises: one franchise was lost and four remained. If the dealership took the action described, it would end up with 4 separate LIFO pools ... one for the vehicles sold under each franchise. In future years, dollar increases in one franchise inventory would not be able to offset dollar decreases in the pool for another franchise. This could pose a greater risk to overall LIFO reserve recapture in later years as inventory

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

Dealers Low on New Vehicle Inventory...

levels fluctuated. But, that disadvantage might be worth the "price to pay" in a future year in order to be able to remain on LIFO for the new vehicles sold under the remaining/retained franchises.

One situation where the suggested "two-step" change approach could be beneficial is where a dealer has only two franchises, and one of them is lost and the dealer does not expect to acquire another franchise to replace it in the future. In this case, the dealer gets the best of both worlds as far as LIFO treatment is concerned: the dealer stays on LIFO (single pool) for the retained franchise and the dealer goes off of LIFO ... with a 4-year spread ... for the LIFO inventory associated with the terminated franchise.

If the dealer in this situation thought it might be possible to obtain another franchise from the same manufacturer or from a different manufacturer, or even if that were not possible, would it be better for the dealer to stay on LIFO and try to get more new vehicles in inventory before year-end? ... or try to get another franchise (with vehicles) before year-end? It all depends on (1) the facts and circumstances which vary from dealership to dealership and (2) what assumptions the dealer is willing to make about the future.

There are also a few practical computational problems to consider. In Situation 3 of the ILM, the facts presented include the following statements ... (1) On January 1, 2009, the LIFO reserve attributable to all of the vehicles in the single pool was \$40x. (2) If the taxpayer used its LIFO method for the taxable year ending December 31, 2009, then the LIFO reserve would be reduced by \$8x as a result of having no Pontiac vehicles in ending inventory.

Queries: How, or by what process, were these amounts determined?

As a practical matter, in some situations, it might take considerable effort to develop the corresponding amounts for a real-life dealership LIFO inventory.

Finally, there seems to be another variation on the Situation 3 scenario and the action suggested. What if the dealer follows the two-step approach, but it requests that its pooling method include "all new vehicles manufactured by the same *manufacturer*," instead of "all new vehicles manufactured under the same *franchise*?" In many cases, the resulting pooling by "manufacturer" would be far broader than a more narrow pooling by "franchise."

If General Motors is trying to come up with a dealer network which has basically three stand-alone facilities ... Cadillac, Chevrolet and Pontiac-Buick-

(Continued)

GMC ... then pooling new vehicles by manufacturer (GM) might be more beneficial than pooling new vehicles by specific franchises. Similarly for Ford, Lincoln and Mercury and similarly for Chrysler and Jeep.

EXTENDING LIFO ELECTION TO USED VEHICLES

Electing LIFO for used vehicles may be strategically important if there is significant inflation in the used vehicle inventories at year-end. For a dealer facing a fairly large recapture of LIFO reserve from its new vehicle inventories, the election of LIFO for used vehicles could create a significant reduction of income to offset that recapture. Even if the new vehicle inventory levels are not projected to be significantly lower at Dec. 31, 2009, electing LIFO for used vehicles could be a good move for 2009.

Basically, there are two factors that signal the potential advisability of making a LIFO election. One factor is that there should be a significant amount of dollars invested in the inventory. The other factor is that there should be some, or a reasonable amount, of inflation in the year-end inventories, and it should be expected that inflation will continue in future years.

For the first time in several years, according to some recent reliable sources on wholesale prices, it is possible that used vehicle inventories will be reflecting (significant) inflation. With enough dollars in the beginning and ending used vehicle inventories, that inflation may result in a sizable LIFO reserve.

The advantage of electing LIFO for used vehicles, instead of taking traditional writedowns at year-end is simply that these writedowns reverse immediately in the next year when the vehicles are sold. The LIFO reserve, on the other hand, compounds over time as inflation continues and is a more permanent deferral. With a used vehicle inventory of roughly \$2 million, if the inflation rate in year-end inventory is 3%, then the LIFO election would reduce income by roughly \$60,000. If inflation were 5%, then LIFO deduction would be closer to \$100,000.

There are several other important considerations.

Inventory on LIFO must be stated at cost (i.e., writedowns are not permitted). The (beginning) inventory going onto LIFO has to be valued at cost. Section 472(d) provides that any change in the inventory amount resulting from this requirement is taken into account ratably over each of the three taxable years beginning with the first taxable year of the LIFO election.

This means that any writedowns of used vehicles to their lower-of-cost-or-market value at the beginning of the year have to be restored/removed. Unless

see DEALERS LOW ON NEW VEHICLE INVENTORY ..., page 38

Dealers Low on New Vehicle Inventory...

there are no writedowns against used vehicles as of the beginning of the year, this requirement has to be taken into account.

This requirement actually may prove to be beneficial for some dealers. It would allow them to reduce this year's income by two-thirds of the amount written down from cost at the beginning of the year because these writedowns have already been taken into income in the current year as those vehicles were sold in the early months of the year.

Therefore, income equal to 2/3 of the amount of used car writedowns as of Dec. 31, 2008 (i.e., the beginning-of-the-year writedown) can be deferred into 2010 and 2011 in accordance with Section 472(d).

Financial statement conformity requirement. It is necessary to comply with the financial statement LIFO conformity requirement which is discussed in great detail beginning on page 5. If the dealership is going to consider the possibility or alternative strategy of electing LIFO for used vehicles, it will be necessary to include an estimate of the LIFO reserve for used vehicles in all 2009 year-end financial statements issued by the dealership.

Form 970 filing requirement. Technically, the election of LIFO for used vehicles would be an extension of the LIFO election for new vehicles to an additional class of goods, with those goods being placed in a separate LIFO pool. Therefore, it is necessary to file a Form 970 (not Form 3115) with the income tax return for the first year of the LIFO election for used vehicles.

Method for computing LIFO for used vehicles. In Revenue Procedure 2001-23, the IRS set forth a methodology ... the Alternative LIFO Method for Used Vehicles ... that it will accept for an automobile dealership's used vehicle LIFO calculations. This safe-harbor methodology is relatively unambiguous and easy to use. Many dealerships applying LIFO to their used vehicle inventories use this method.

In addition, the Vehicle-Pool Method (described in Rev. Proc. 2008-23) may be used, and it permits all used vehicles to be included in a single, combined LIFO pool. In most cases, it would be desirable for a dealership electing LIFO for used vehicles to use the single, combined (or Vehicle-Pool) method in conjunction with the Alternative LIFO Method for Used Vehicles.

See the June 2001 issue of the *LIFO Lookout* for a discussion of the Used Vehicle Alternative LIFO Method (Rev. Proc. 2001-23).

CHANGING TO ADOPT THE IPIC METHOD TO INCLUDE OTHER INVENTORIES

Some practitioners have steadfastly advised their dealers on LIFO to use the IPIC (Inventory Price Index Computation) method available under Reg. Sec. 1.472-8(e)(3). One reason for their general acceptance of this method, notwithstanding some of its limitations, is that the dealer using the IPIC method may place **all** of his inventory dollars on LIFO, rather than only the dollar amount of investment in new vehicles.

Consequently, a dealer using the IPIC method may be able to offset the loss of dollars in ending inventory caused be the inability to replace new vehicles by increasing (where it makes economic sense to do so) dollars invested in its other used vehicle and/or parts inventories.

A dealership using the BLS indexes may have had a lower LIFO reserve and lost some LIFO benefit because it was required to use lower/smaller inflation indexes (from the Producer Price Index (PPI) or the Consumer Price Index (CPI)) by the IPIC method. But this may have been regarded as a trade-off against the benefits the IPIC method provided by allowing broader pooling of inventories for IPIC computation purposes.

In connection with considering an automatic change in LIFO method to the IPIC method, Section 22.06 of the Appendix to Rev. Proc. 2008-52, generally provides that this change can be made by filing Form 3115 after the end of the year, so long as it is made before the tax return for the year end is filed and all of the other procedural requirements are satisfied. This change could also require the filing of Form 970 and/or Forms 3115 for other concurrent (automatic) changes depending on what steps are being taken to broaden the IPIC election.

Evaluating this possibility of changing to IPIC will require some additional computations and projections as to what the "trade-offs" might be in future years relative to the anticipated differential between inflation rates anticipated to be experienced if invoicespecific computations were made under the Alternative LIFO Method versus the more generalized and diluted results available under the PPI or CPI index approaches.

Some IRS agents require or believe that auto dealers using the BLS/IPIC approach should use the Consumer Price Index /CPI Detailed Report, Table 3; others believe that the index should be determined from the Producer Price Indexes, Table 6.

see DEALERS LOW ON NEW VEHICLE INVENTORY..., page 64

Case Study #1

ANALYSIS OF LIFO RESERVE RECAPTURE RATES

Case Study #1 presents a detailed analysis of the LIFO reserve recapture (or payback) rates that come into play when a current year decrement in a LIFO pool is carried back against LIFO layers built up in preceding years. This dealership had changed to the single, combined LIFO pool (Vehicle Pool Method) in a previous year.

The dealership had an ending inventory of new vehicles as of Dec. 31, 2008 of \$4,100,000 (exactly \$4,131,111). This dealership expects its current year-end inventory of new vehicles to be considerably lower than it was at the end of the prior year. The dealership is not sure how far its inventory level will fall as of Dec. 31, 2009. Accordingly, the schedules in this case study project the change in the LIFO reserve at six (6) different inventory levels starting with \$3,500,000 and decreasing successively by \$500,000 to \$1,000,000.

Schedule I shows the step-by-step computations of the LIFO valuation of the ending inventory as of Dec. 31, 2008 (the prior year information) and the six corresponding projection calculations for 2009 based on the six different inventory levels ... and the rate of inflation for the vehicles in ending inventory is assumed to be 1.5% for the year.

The facts associated with the LIFO reserve at the end of the *preceding* year are shown in the table ... Analysis of LIFO Reserve as of Dec. 31, 2008 ... in the top half of Schedule II.

The first three columns in this table show the build up of annual layers of increment and their respective base dollar amounts, valuation factors, and LIFO valuations. The remaining four columns in this table show the computation of the amount of LIFO reserve that is contributed by each of the five different layers of inventory (expressed in base dollars) that make up the entire LIFO inventory. In other words, these columns show the computation of the LIFO reserve recapture potential by layer as of December 31, 2008. This is the real/critical diagnostic information that it is necessary to have in order to gauge the impact of falling inventory levels.

A summary of the projections for the year-end 2009 is shown in the table at the bottom of Schedule II, with the net decrease in the LIFO reserve being \$143,000 (rounded) if the year-end inventory is \$3,500,000. The net decrease in the LIFO reserve can be as much as \$1,655,000 (rounded) if the year-end inventory level falls as low as \$1,000,000.

This summary of the projected results for 2009 also shows the two components operating to produce the net decreases in the LIFO reserve. The first component is a slight upward influence on the LIFO reserve due to the 1.5% inflation for the year-which translates effectively into 1.825% as a result of the compounding. However, this inflation impact is offset by the LIFO reserve recapture as the previous annual increment layers are eroded by the 2009 decrement and yield (or repay) their previously deferred inflation in the process.

Schedules III and IV (pages 42-43) show the proofs and reconciliations for the LIFO reserve changes for each of the six assumed inventory levels-\$3,500,000 down to \$1,000,000-in terms of the specific prior year layers that are invaded as the inventory level falls and the corresponding decrements (expressed in base dollars) increase.

The *rate of payback* is not a constant. Successive decreases in inventory level result in successive or corresponding increases in the rate of recapture. The rate of payback increases as the inventory level falls.

This can be seen by comparing the net decrease in the LIFO reserve as the ending inventory levels drop and calculating that change as a percentage of the loss of successive \$500,000 inventory amounts. As the year-end inventory level drops from \$3,500,000 to \$3,000,000 the LIFO reserve payback is a net \$257,270 or approximately 51.4% of that \$500,000 inventory level decrease. As successive \$500,000 decrements in the inventory level occur, one would expect the rate of LIFO reserve repayment/payback to increase ... And it does. As inventory levels decrease, there is an accelerating increase in the payback factor for the lost base dollars due to the penetration deeper into the annual increment layers in the earlier years.

This case study shows that the rate of payback increases in a range from 23% up to 68% as the successive inventory levels decrease. This is relatively consistent with the second part of the table in the top half of Schedule II showing the LIFO reserve recapture potential by layer as of Dec. 31, 2008.

Note also that as the inventory levels decrease, there is also a decrease in the amount of increase in the LIFO reserve attributable to the 1.5% assumed inflation for the year. The amount of the net change in the LIFO reserve that is due to inflation at each inventory level is simply 1.825% (the assumed 1.5% inflation rate, as compounded) multiplied by the amount on Line G(1) in Schedule I which is the end-of-the-year inventory expressed in base date cost dollars.

With this type of analysis and information available, one has the "X-rays" or diagnostic information that can be read to help a dealer see how his/her efforts to increase inventory levels (in whatever ways may be most appropriate and feasible under the circumstances) can offset some of the otherwise unpleasant consequences foretold by this analysis.

As a dealer is able to move the inventory level farther along from "right to left" on Line B of Schedule I, the payback amount decreases. With the help of this information, a dealer may be able to (significantly) limit the repayment at year end ... if inventory is available.

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

XYZ DEALERSHIP, INC. LIFO INVENTORY PROJECTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2009

SCHEDULE I

	•		2008 ACTUAL POOL #1	2009 PROJECTED AT 1.50%	2009 PROJECTED AT 1.50%	2009 PROJECTED AT 1.50%	2009 PROJECTED AT 1.50%	2009 PROJECTED AT 1.50%	2009 PROJECTED AT 1.50%
A. BEGINNING C -AS RE	OF YEAR INVENTORY AT BA BASED	SE DATE COST	6,626,240	3,395,843	3,395,843	3,395,843	3,395,843	3,395,843	3,395,843
	R INVENTORY AT END OF YE	EAR	4,131,111	3,500,000	3,000,000	2,500,000	2,000,000	1,500,000	1,000,000
	R INVENTORY AT BEGINNING PRICES	G OF YEAR	NOT FULLY REPRICED	NOT FULLY REPRICED	NOT FULLY REPRICED	NOT FULLY REPRICED	NOT FULLY REPRICED	NOT FULLY REPRICED	NOT FULLY REPRICED
RATIO OF:	END OF YEAR INVENTORY AT END OF YEAR PRICES (I	DIVIDED BY)	1.01339	1.01500	1.01500	1.01500	1.01500	1.01500	1.01500
	END OF YEAR INVENTORY AT BEGINNING OF YEAR PF								
CURREI	<u>LINK-CHAIN INDEX</u> NT YEAR PRICE INDEX (LINE LIED BY (X) PRIOR YEAR'S (OF PRIOR YEAR)		1.21652	1.23477	1.23477	1.23477	1.23477	1.23477	1.23477
F. END OF YEAR	INVENTORY AT BASE DATE DIVIDED BY LINE E)	COST	3,395,843	2,834,536	2,429,602	2,024,669	1,619,735	1,214,801	809,867
(DECREASE) - 1. END OF	R INVENTORY INCREASE EXPRESSED IN BASE DOLL YEAR INVENTORY AT BASE ING OF YEAR INVENTORY A		3,395,843 (6,626,240)	2,834,536 (3,395,843)	2,429,602 (3,395,843)	2,024,669 (3,395,843)	1,619,735 (3,395,843)	1,214,801 (3,395,843)	809,867 (3,395,843)
3. CURREN	IT YEAR INCREMENT (G(1) I ECREASE (IF G(2) EXCEEDS	EXCEEDS G(2))	(3,230,397)	(561,307)	(966,241)	(1,371,174)	(1,776,108)	(2,181,042)	(2,585,976)
	LUATION OF CURRENT YEA 1) EXCEEDS G(2), MULTIPLY		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
H. ANALYSIS OF Y	YEAR-END INVENTORY LIFC	"LAYERS" - AS REBASED					=		
CAL YEA CAL YEA CAL YEA	Y 1, 1984 - BASE INVENTOR I 1997 INCREMENT (NET) R 1999 INCREMENT (NET) R 2003 INCREMENT (NET) R 2005 INCREMENT (NET)	BASE VALUATIO DOLLARS FACTOR 942,675 X 0.32934 620,570 406,571 X 0.43440 1.066,511 X 0.49855 319,183 X 3.395,843	310,461 269,576 531,709 311,952	310,461 269,576 531,709 142,943	310,461 269,576 431,922	310,461 269,576 230,043 - -	310,461 269,576 28,163	310,461 118,212 - - -	266,722
ENDING INVEN	TORY AT LIFO VALUATION,	TOTAL PER ABOVE	1,742,881	1,254,689	1,011,959	810,080	608,200	428,673	266,722
LESS: ENDING	INVENTORY AT END OF YEA	AR - ACTUAL COST (LINE B)	4,131,111	3,500,000	3,000,000	2,500,000	2,000,000	1,500,000	1,000,000
LIFO RESERVE	AT END OF CURRENT YEAR	र	2,388,230	2,245,311	1,988,041	1,689,920	1,391,800	1,071,327	733,278
LESS: LIFO RES	SERVE AT END OF PREVIOU	IS YEAR	2,837,627	2,388,230	2,388,230	2,388,230	2,388,230	2,388,230	2,388,230
	CREASE) IN LIFO RESERVE RENT YEAR	AT END	(449,397)	(142,919)	(400,189)	(698,310)	(996,430)	(1,316,903)	(1,654,952)
	LIFO RESERVE PAYBACK D NAL INVENTORY DROP	DUE TO	-	142,919	257,270	298,121	298,120	320,473	338,049
PAYBACK / F	RECAPTURE RATE		-	23%	51%	60%	60%	64%	68%
				<u></u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u>F</u>

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

40 Year-End 2009

De Filipps' LIFO LOOKOUT Vol. 19, No. 2

ANALYSIS OF LIFO RESERVE ... AS OF DEC. 31, 2008

				Contributi	on of Each Ye	ar's Layer to the LIF	O Reserve
	LI	FO Layer Histo	nry		LIFO Reservé	Recapture Potential	,
	Base Dollars	Valuation Factor **	LIFO Valuation	Base Dollars		Index Factor	LIFO Reserve by Annual Layer
January 1, 1984 - Base Inventory Cal Year 1997 Increment (Net) Cal Year 1999 Increment (Net) Cal Year 2003 Increment (Net) Cal Year 2005 Increment (Net)	942,675 620,570 1,066,511 446,904 319,183 3,395,843	0.32934 0.43440 0.49855 0.69803 1.00000	310,461 269,576 531,709 311,952 319,183	942,675 620,570 1,066,511 446,904 319,183 3,395,843	0.88718 0.78212 0.71797 0.51849 0.21652	(1.2165232934) (1.2165243440) (1.2165249855) (1.2165269803) (1.21652 - 1.0000)	836,322 485,360 765,723 231,715 69,110 2,388,230
Ending Inventory at LIFO Valuati	ion	Ē	1,742,881				
Less: Ending Inventory at end	of year actual c	ost [4,131,111				
LIFO Reserve as of Dec. 31, 20	008	Ē	2,388,230				

** Indexes rebased to 1.0000 as of end of 2005

PROJECTED NET DECREASE IN LIFO RESERVE ... AS OF DEC. 31, 2009

-	Ending	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Net	Change in L Due	IFO Reserve To
	Inventory @ Actual Cost	LIFO Reserve	Decrease In LIFO Reserve	Inflation @ 1.5%	Decrease in Inventory Level
	4,131,111	2,388,230	*		
A	3,500,000	2,245,311	(142,919)	51,730	(194,649)
B	3,000,000	1,988,041	(400,189)	44,340	(444,529)
<i>c</i>]	2,500,000	1,689,920	(698,310)	36,950	(735,260)
D	2,000,000	1,391,800	(996,430)	29,560	(1,025,990)
E	1,500,000	1,071,327	(1,316,903)	22,170	(1,339,073)
F	1,000,000	733,278	(1,654,952)	14,780	(1,669,732)

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

XYZ DEALERSHIP, INC. PROOFS & RECONCILIATIONS ... ENDING INVENTORIES \$3.5 TO \$2.5 MILLION FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2009

SCHEDULE III

				and the second second	De	ec. 31, 2008	R	eserve Recapture	Due to 12/31/2	2009	Decrease	7
		Base		Index	່ມ	FO Reserve		in Inventor	y Level to \$3,5	00,00	0	
Year		Dollars		Factor	by A	nnual Layer	BA	SE DOLLARS	FACTOR	A	MOUNT	1
1984	s	942,675	0.88718	(1.2165232934)	s	836,322						
1997	s	620,570	0.78212	(1.2165243440)	\$	485,360						
1999	\$	1,066,511	0.71797	(1.2165249855)	\$	765,723						
2003	\$	446,904	0.51849	(1.2165269803)	\$	231,715	\$	242,124	0.51849	\$	125,539	1
2005	\$	319,183	0.21652	(1.21652 - 1.0000)	\$	69,110	\$	319,183	0.21652	\$	69,110	1 .
	\$	-		•	\$	-				\$	1	
	\$	3,395,843			\$`	2,388,230	\$	561,307			194,649	AA

A Increase in LIFO Reserve Due to Inflation [(1.23477 - 1.21652 = 0.01825) x \$2,834,536] Repayment of LIFO Reserve Due to Decrease in Base Dollars of \$561,307 (\$3,395,843 - \$2,834,536)

51,730 (194,649)

Projected Net Decrease in LIFO Reserve (142, 919)

	Base Index								-	ec. 31, 2008 FO Reserve	Re	serve Recapture in Inventor	Due to 12/31/2 y Level to \$3,00		
Year		Dollars		Factor	by A	Annual Layer	BAS	E DOLLARS	FACTOR	A	MOUNT				
1984	s	942,675	0.88718	(1.2165232934)	s	836,322									
1997	\$	620,570	0.78212	(1.2165243440)	\$	485,360	1.								
1999	\$	1,066,511	0.71797	(1.2165249855)	s	765,723	\$	200,154	0.71797	.\$	143,705				
2003	\$	446,904	0.51849	(1.2165269803)	\$	231,715	\$	446,904	0.51849	\$	231,715				
2005	\$	319,183	0.21652	(1.21652 - 1.0000)	\$	69,110	\$	319,183	0.21652	\$	69,110				
	\$	3,395,843			\$	2,388,230	\$	966,241			444,529				

B Increase in LIFO Reserve Due to Inflation [(1.23477 - 1.21652 = 0.01825) x \$2,429,602] Repayment of LIFO Reserve Due to Decrease in Base Dollars of \$966,241 (\$3,395,843 - \$2,429,602)

(444,529)

44,340

Projected Net Decrease in LIFO Reserve (400, 189)

	<u> </u>	Base Index				c. 31, 2008 70 Reserve	Reserve Recapture Due to 12/31/2009 Decrease in Inventory Level to \$2,500,000					
Year		Dollars	1	Factor	by A	nnual Layer	BAS	E DOLLARS	FACTOR	A	MOUNT	
		1										
1984	\$	942,675	0.88718	(1.2165232934)	\$	836,322						
1997	\$	620,570	0.78212	(1.2165243440)	\$	485,360						
1999	\$	1,066,511	0.71797	(1.2165249855)	\$	765,723	\$	605,087	0.71797	\$	434,434	
2003	s	446,904	0.51849	(1.2165269803)	\$	231,715	\$	446,904	0.51849	\$	231,715	
2005	s	319.183	0.21652	(1.21652 - 1.0000)	\$	69,110	\$	319,183	0.21652	\$	69,110	
	s	-			\$	-				\$	1	
,	\$	3,395,843		······································	\$	2,388,230	\$	1,371,174			735,260	

С 36,950 Increase in LIFO Reserve Due to Inflation [(1.23477 - 1.21652 = 0.01825) x \$2,024,669] Repayment of LIFO Reserve Due to Decrease in Base Dollars of \$1,371,174 (\$3,395,843 - \$2,024,669) (735,260)

Projected Net Decrease in LIFO Reserve

(698,310)

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

42 Year-End 2009

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas De Filipps' LIFO LOOKOUT Vol. 19, No. 2

XYZ DEALERSHIP, INC. PROOFS & RECONCILIATIONS ... ENDING INVENTORIES \$2.0 TO \$1.0 MILLION FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2009

SCHEDULE IV

	 			D	ec. 31, 2008	Reserve Recapture Due to 12/31/2009 Decrease						
	Base		Index	LIFO Reserve in Inventor			y Level to \$2,0)0				
Year	Dollars		Factor	by A	Annual Layer	BAS	SE DOLLARS	FACTOR	A	MOUNT	1	
											1	
1984	\$ 942,675	0.88718	(1.2165232934)	\$	836,322							
1997	\$ 620,570	0.78212	(1.2165243440)	\$	485,360							
1999	\$ 1,066,511	0.71797	(1.2165249855)	S	765,723	\$	1,010,021	0.71797	\$	725,165		
2003 [.]	\$ 446,904	0.51849	(1.2165269803)	S	231,715	\$	446,904	0.51849	\$	231,715		
2005	\$ 319,183	0.21652 -	(1.21652 - 1.0000)	\$	69,110	\$	319,183	0.21652	\$	69,110		
	\$ 3,395,843			\$.	2,388,230	\$	1,776,108			1,025,990] D I	

Increase in LIFO Reserve Due to Inflation [(1.23477 - 1.21652 = 0.01825) x \$1,619,735] D 29,560 Repayment of LIFO Reserve Due to Decrease in Base Dollars of \$1,776,108 (\$3,395,843 - \$1,619,735) (1,025,990)

Projected Net Decrease in LIFO Reserve (996,430)

			•	Dec. 31, 2008		Reserve Recapture Due to 12/31/2009 Decrease					
	Base	-	Index] เม	FO Reserve		in Inventor	y Level to \$1,5	00,0	00	
Year	Dollars	•	Factor	by A	Annual Layer	BA	SE DOLLARS	FACTOR		AMOUNT	
1984	\$ 942,675	0.88718	(1.2165232934)	\$	836,322			1.			
1997	\$ 620,570	0.78212	(1.2165243440)	\$	485,360	\$	348,444	0.78212	\$	272,525	
1999	\$ 1,066,511	0.71797	(1.2165249855)	\$	765,723	\$	1,066,511	0.71797	\$	765,723	
2003	\$ 446,904	0.51849	(1.2165269803)	\$	231,715	\$	446,904	0.51849	\$	231,715	
2005	\$ 319,183	0.21652	(1.21652 - 1.0000)	\$	69,110	\$	319,183	0.21652	\$	69,110	
	\$ 3,395,843			\$	2,388,230	\$	2,181,042			1,339,073	EE

E Increase in LIFO Reserve Due to Inflation [(1.23477 - 1.21652 = 0.01825) x \$1,214,801] Repayment of LIFO Reserve Due to Decrease in Base Dollars of \$2,181,042 (\$3,395,843 - \$1,214,801)

(1,339,073)

22,170

Projected Net Decrease in LIFO Reserve (1,316,903)

					•
			1		

: r		Base Index				-	ec. 31, 2008	R		e Due to 12/31/2009 Decrease ry Level to \$1,000,000			
	Year		Base Dollars		Index Factor		IFO Reserve Annual Layer	BA	SE DOLLARS	FACTOR		MOUNT	
	1984	\$	942,675	0.88718	(1.2165232934)	s	836,322	\$	132,808	0.88718	\$	117,825	
	1997	\$	620,570	0.78212	(1.2165243440)	\$	485,360	\$	620,570	0.78212	\$	485,360	
	1999	\$	1,066,511	0.71797	(1.2165249855)	5	765,723	\$	1,066,511	0.71797	\$	765,723	
	2003	S	446,904	0.51849	(1.2165269803)	S	231,715	\$	446,904	0.51849	\$	231,715	
	2005	\$	319,183	0.21652	(1.21652 - 1.0000)	\$	69,110	\$	319,183	0.21652	\$	69,110	
-		\$	3,395,843			\$	2,388,230	\$	2,585,976			1,669,732	FF
						6						,	•

14,780 F Increase in LIFO Reserve Due to Inflation [(1.23477 - 1.21652 = 0.01825) x \$809,867] Repayment of LIFO Reserve Due to Decrease in Base Dollars of \$2,585,976 (\$3,395,843 - \$809,867) (1,669,732)

> Projected Net Decrease in LIFO Reserve (1,654,952)

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

De Filipps' LIFO LOOKOUT Vol. 19, No. 2

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

Year-End 2009 43

Case Study #2 DETERMINING THE "BREAK-EVEN POINT" FOR A LIFO RESERVE

In some situations, or in some years, a dealer may have the opportunity, and the financial capacity, to add units to inventory before year-end ... and the dealer wants to know how much inventory he/she should add in order to be at the "break-even point" for the LIFO reserve.

Typically, what the dealer is asking is the equivalent of ... "What should my inventory level be at year-end in order for my LIFO reserve to stay the same as it was at the beginning of the year?" In other words, the dealer is content to accept no change in the LIFO reserve at the end of the year.

Some dealers ask the question in slightly different way ... and that involves a slightly different analysis. The second variation on a "break-even point" analysis would be one that shows the dealer what the inventory level should be at year-end in order for there to be no reduction in the LIFO reserve attributable to a decrement that is carried back and that produces a recapture of a portion of the LIFO reserve that was there at the beginning of the year.

As discussed elsewhere, there are two factors that affect the net change in the LIFO reserve for a given year. One factor is the rate of inflation (or deflation) reflected in the year-end inventory. The other factor is the amount of increase or decrease in the inventory level, and if there is a decrease in the inventory level, the impact of that decrease as it is carried back against prior years.

In this regard, one other important fact should not be overlooked: Under the Revenue Procedures for the Alternative LIFO Method for New Vehicles and for Used Vehicle, when there is a decrement in the current year for LIFO purposes and that decrement is carried back against an increment in the immediately preceding year, then there will be no repayment of the prior year's LIFO reserve as a result of invading that prior year's increment.

Case study #2 looks at the "break-even" analysis suggested in the first variation of the question (i.e., at what inventory level is there no change in the LIFO reserve for the year?).

The fact pattern for this case study is fairly simple, and it can be read from the information in the 1st column of Schedule I on page 46. In other words, as of Dec. 31, 2008, the LIFO reserve for this dealership was \$3,884,508. The ending inventory at actual cost was \$19,466,053. The detail of the LIFO layer history is not shown in Schedule I in order to make the presentation of the results more manageable.

Initially, the dealer wanted to know what the change in the LIFO reserve for 2009 would be if the ending inventory ranged anywhere from \$10 million up to \$18 million. Schedule I shows the comparison of the computations at \$2 million intervals from \$10 million to \$18 million. In order to do the projection, it was estimated that the inflation rate for the year would be 2%. (You can't do a projection without assuming an inflation rate!)

After reviewing the results projected in Schedule I with the dealer, we could see that we could get pretty close to determining a "break-even" inventory level simply by expanding the calculations in the (more narrow) range between \$14 and \$16 million.

On page 47, Schedule II reflects three more calculations assuming inventory levels of 14.5 - 15 - and 15.5 million (...still keeping the inflation rate at 2%). It can be seen from Schedule II that if the inventory level were 15 million, the LIFO reserve would *decrease* by 16,606. On the other hand, if the inventory level were 15.5 million, the LIFO reserve would *increase* by 35,193.

It doesn't take a rocket scientist to observe that (at 2% inflation) the inventory level at which there would be no change in the LIFO reserve for 2009 falls between \$15 and \$15.5 million.

Schedule III and IV are on the facing page.

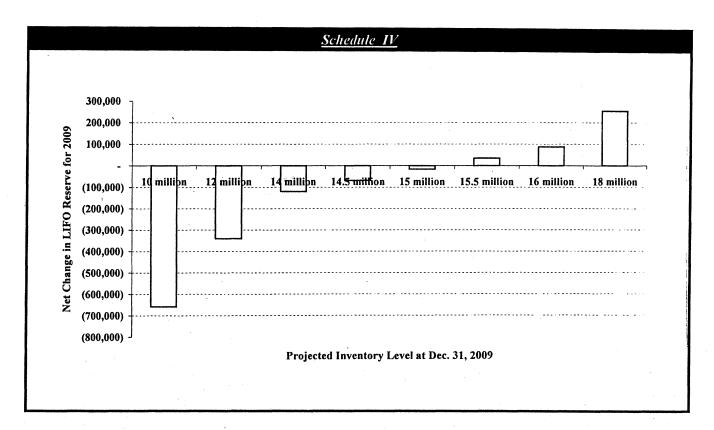
Schedule III is a summary table prepared from the results in Schedules I and II. This schedule shows the components of the change of the LIFO reserve at the different inventory levels tested. Schedule III also shows that the increase in the LIFO reserve due to the assumed inflation (as the inventory level increases) acts as a cushion against the repayment due to the fact that the assumed ending inventory levels all are smaller than the beginning-of-the-year inventory level, which is roughly \$19.5 million.

Schedule IV coveys in a simple graph the results of all the projections plus the answer to the general question about where the "break-even point" lies. "One picture is worth a thousand words," ... and maybe a thousand dollar billing.

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

<u>ABC DEALERSHIP</u> <u>SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN LIFO RESERVE</u> <u>BASED ON PROJECTED INVENTORY LEVELS & 2% INFLATION</u> <u>FOR THE YEAR ENDING DEC. 31, 2009</u>



	Senea	<u>ule III</u> Components of Chan	ge in LIFO Reserve
Projected nventory Level Dec. 31, 2009	Net Change in LIFO Reserve for 2009	Increase Due to 2% Inflation	Repayment of LIFO Reserve Due to Reduced Inventory Level
\$ 10,000,000	(657,885)	196,078	(853,963)
\$ 12,000,000	(340,012)	235,294	(575,306)
\$ 14,000,000	(120,202)	274,510	(394,712)
\$ 14,500,000	(68,404)	284,314	(352,718)
\$ 15,000,000	(16,606)	294,118	(310,724)
\$ 15,500,000	35,193	303,922	(268,729)
\$ 16,000,000	86,991	313,725	(226,734)
\$ 18,000,000	253,425	352,941	(99,516)

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

<u>ABC DEALERSHIP</u> <u>PROJECTION OF NEW VEHICLE LIFO INVENTORY & RESERVE CHANGE</u> <u>FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2009</u>

<i>y</i>	Pool #1	Pool #1		ing Inventory		
	All New Vehicles 12/31/2008	All New Vehicles <u>\$10 Million</u>	Pool #1 All New Vehicles <u>\$12 Million</u>	Pool #1 All New Vehicles <u>\$14 Million</u>	Pool #1 All New Vehicles <u>\$16 Million</u>	Pool #1 All New Vehicles <u>\$18 Million</u>
BEGINNING OF YEAR INVENTORY AT BASE DATE COST	(Actual) 20,472,286	(Projected) 18,390,225	(Projected) 18,390,225	(Projected)	(Projected)	(Projected)
END OF YEAR INVENTORY AT END OF YEAR (CURRENT) PRICES	19,466,053	10,000,000	12,000,000	18,390,225	18,390,225	18,390,22
END OF YEAR INVENTORY AT BEGINNING OF YEAR (BASE) PRICES	NOT FULLY REPRICED	NOT FULLY REPRICED	NOT FULLY REPRICED	NOT FULLY REPRICED	NOT FULLY	18,000,000
CURRENT YEAR PRICE INDEX: END OF YEAR INVENTORY PRICED AT END OF YEAR PRICES (DIVIDED BY) RATIO OF:	1.04331	1.02000	1.02000	1.02000	REPRICED	REPRICED
CUMULATIVE LINK-CHAIN INDEX: CURRENT YEAR PRICE INDEX (LINE D) MULTIPLIED BY (X) PRIOR YEAR'S CUMULATIVE INDEX (LINE E OF PRIOR YEAR)	1.05850	1.07967	1.07967	1.07967	1.07967	1.07961
END OF YEAR INVENTORY AT BASE DATE COST (LINE B DIVIDED BY LINE E)	18,390,225	9,262,089	11,114,507	12,966,925	14,819,343	16,671,761
CURRENT YEAR INVENTORY INCREASE (DECREASE) - EXPRESSED IN BASE DOLLARS 1. END OF YEAR INVENTORY AT BASE DATE COST (LINE F) 2. BEGINNING OF YEAR INVENTORY AT BASE DATE COST (LINE A)	18,390,225 (20,472,286)	9,262,089 (18,390,225)	11,114,507 (18,390,225)	12,966,925 (18,390,225)	14,819,343	16,671,761 (18,390,225)
3. CURRENT YEAR INCREMENT (G(1) EXCEEDS G(2)) OR DECREASE (IF G(2) EXCEEDS G(1))	(2,082,061)	(9,128,136)	(7,275,718)	(5,423,300)	(3,570,882)	(1,718,464)
. LIFO VALUATION OF CURRENT YEAR INCREMENT (IF G(1) EXCEEDS G(2), MULTIPLY LINE G(3) BY LINE E)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANALYSIS OF YEAR-END INVENTORY LIFO "LAYERS"						
w Vehicles - Dec. 31, 2008 Actual BASE VALUATION DOLLARS FACTOR All Layers Combined 18,390,225 x	15,581,545 15,581,545					•
v Vehicles - Dec. 31, 2009 Projected BASE VALUATION						
DOLLARS FACTOR All Layers Combined (\$10 Million Actual) 9,262,089 x 9,262,089 x -		6,773,377 6,773,377				
All Layers Combined (\$12 Million Actual)11,114,507 x			8,455,504 8,455,504			
All Layers Combined (\$14 Million Actual) 12,966,925 x - 12,966,925				10,235,694		
All Layers Combined (\$16 Million Actual) 14,819,343 x - 14,819,343	• • •			-	12,028,501	
All Layers Combined (\$18 Million Actual) <u>16,671,761</u> x - <u>16,671,761</u>					-	13,862,067 13,862,067
NDING INVENTORY AT LIFO VALUATION, PER ABOVE ESS: ENDING INVENTORY AT END OF YEAR PRICES (LINE B)	15,581,545 19,466,053	6,773,377 10,000,000	8,455,504 12,000,000	10,235,694	12,028,501 16,000,000	13,862,067 18,000,000
IFO RESERVE AT END OF CURRENT YEAR	3,884,508 3,105,528	3,226,623 3,884,508	3,544,496 3,884,508	3,764,306 3,884,508	3,971,499 3,884,508	4,137,933 3,884,508
NCREASE (DECREASE) IN LIFO RESERVE AT END OF CURRENT YEAR	778,980	(657,885)	(340,012)	(120,202)	86,991	253,425
2009 Projection Detail						
Projected increase due to inflation (at 2%) Projected payback of LIFO reserve due to drop in year-end inventory leve	1	196,078 (853,963)	235,294 (575,306)	274,510 (394,712)	313,725 (226,734)	352,941 (99,516)
Projected net increase (decrease) in LIFO reserve for 2009	-	(657,885)	(340,012)	(120,202)	86,991	253,425

<u>ABC DEALERSHIP</u> <u>PROJECTION OF NEW VEHICLE LIFO INVENTORY & RESERVE CHANGE</u> <u>FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2009</u>

		Proj	ected Ending In Dec. 31, 200	•
	Pool #1 All New Vehicles 12/31/2008 (Actual)	Pool #1 All New Vehicles <u>\$14.5 Million</u> (Projected)	Pool #1 All New Vehicles <u>\$15 Million</u> (Projected)	Pool # All Ne Vehick <u>\$15.5 Mil</u> (Project
A. BEGINNING OF YEAR INVENTORY AT BASE DATE COST	20,472,286	18,390,225	18,390,225	18,390,
B. END OF YEAR INVENTORY AT END OF YEAR (CURRENT) PRICES	19,466,053	14,500,000	15,000,000	15,500,
C. END OF YEAR INVENTORY AT BEGINNING OF YEAR (BASE) PRICES	NOT FULLY REPRICED	NOT FULLY REPRICED	NOT FULLY REPRICED	NOT FUL REPRIC
D. <u>CURRENT YEAR PRICE INDEX:</u> END OF YEAR INVENTORY PRICED AT END OF YEAR PRICES (DIVIDED BY) RATIO OF: END OF YEAR INVENTORY PRICED	1.04331	1.02000	1.02000	1.02
AT BEGINNING OF YEAR PRICES E. <u>CUMULATIVE LINK-CHAIN INDEX:</u> CURRENT YEAR PRICE INDEX (LINE D) MULTIPLIED BY (X) PRIOR YEAR'S CUMULATIVE INDEX (LINE E OF PRIOR YEAR)	1.05850	1.07967	1.07967	1.07
F. END OF YEAR INVENTORY AT BASE DATE COST (LINE B DIVIDED BY LINE E)	18,390,225	13,430,030	13,893,134	14,356,2
 G. <u>CURRENT YEAR INVENTORY INCREASE (DECREASE) -</u> <u>EXPRESSED IN BASE DOLLARS</u> I. END OF YEAR INVENTORY AT BASE DATE COST (LINE F) 	18,390,225	13,430,030	13,893,134	14,356,2
 2. BEGINNING OF YEAR INVENTORY AT BASE DATE COST (LINE A) 3. CURRENT YEAR INCREMENT (G(1) EXCEEDS G(2)) OR DECREASE (IF G(2) EXCEEDS G(1)) 	(20,472,286) (2,082,061)	(4,960,195)	(18,390,225)	<u>(18,390,</u>
 4. LIFO VALUATION OF CURRENT YEAR INCREMENT (IF G(1) EXCEEDS G(2), MULTIPLY LINE G(3) BY LINE E) H. ANALYSIS OF YEAR-END INVENTORY LIFO "LAYERS" 	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	N/A
New Vehicles - Dec. 31, 2008 Actual BASE VALUATION				
All Layers Combined DOLLARS FACTOR 18,390,225 x 	<u>15,581,545</u> 15,581,545			
New Vehicles - Dec. 31, 2009 Projected BASE VALUATION				
All Layers Combined (\$14.5 Million Actual) 13,430,030 x 13,430,030 x		10,683,896 10,683,896	· · ·	
All Layers Combined (\$15 Million Actual) 13,893,134 x 13,893,134			11,132,098	
All Layers Combined (\$15.5 Million Actual) 14,356,238 x - 14,356,238				11,580,2
ENDING INVENTORY AT LIFO VALUATION, PER ABOVE LESS: ENDING INVENTORY AT END OF YEAR PRICES (LINE B)	15,581,545 19,466,053	10,683,896 14,500,000	11,132,098 15,000,000	11,580,2
LIFO RESERVE AT END OF CURRENT YEAR LIFO RESERVE AT END OF PREVIOUS YEAR	3,884,508 3,105,528	3,816,104 3,884,508	3,867,902 3,884,508	3,919,7 3,884,5
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN LIFO RESERVE AT END OF CURRENT YEAR	778,980	(68,404)	(16,606)	35,1
2009 Projection Detail				
		284,314	294,118	303,9
Projected increase due to inflation (at 2%) Projected payback of LIFO reserve due to drop in year-end inventory level		(352,718)	(310,724)	(268,7)

Year-End 2009 47

YEAR-END PROJECTIONS OF LIFO RESERVE CHANGES FOR AUTOMOBILE DEALERSHIPS BASED ON A 'ONE-OF-EACH" MIX ASSUMPTION

Most auto dealers are under great pressure to release their year-end financial statements before their actual LIFO calculations can be completed. To assist in making year-end projections, each year we provide a listing for *new* vehicle LIFO inventories showing weighted average inflation (deflation) information for each model.

The summary table and charts are on pages 49-52. Based on our one-of-each new vehicle item category compilations for this year-end, we are expecting that many makes will reflect considerably more inflation than in previous years.

There is some subjective language built into the tests under the Alternative LIFO Method for determining whether or not a vehicle is a "new" item or a "continuing" item. Our one-of-each inflation indexes for each manufacturer reflect all of these factors as well as our interpretations.

Our "one-of-each item category" report compares everything in our *SUPERLIFO* database as of December 3, 2009 ... with intro-2010 model prices, unless the 2010 intro price was subsequently updated, and that information is also in our database for the end of the year. December 1, 2008 is the reference date for the equivalent of the calendar year 2009 beginning of the year date; i.e., December 31, 2008/January 1, 2009.

The weighted averages are determined by taking all of the underlying item categories (for which information is currently available) and simplistically assuming that a dealer at year-end would have an inventory mix of one-of-each item category.

These simplified, one-of-each inflation indexes may be used in year-end projections as a substitute for some other arbitrary or assumed inflation rate (like 1%, 2% or 3%) or by some other guesswork.

Warning & Limitations. If you are going to use this information, please be aware of the following limitation... Our database is not entirely complete at this time because not all manufacturers have made their information available as we go to press.

Notwithstanding this limitation, some readers have found our one-of-each inflation indexes to be useful in estimating LIFO reserve changes or in comparing their results with ours. The detailed analyses for each make and model appear on pages 54 to 61. *Two Pools or Single Pool for New Vehicles?* We've included information on page 49 for those dealerships that have already changed, or may be considering changing, to the single, combined LIFO pool (i.e., the "Vehicle-Pool") method permitted by Revenue Procedure 2009-23.

Reasonable Estimates. If you're going to reflect an *estimate* of the LIFO change for the year in a yearend Income Statement, that *estimate* should be a *reasonable* estimate in order to satisfy the IRS guidance found in Revenue Ruling 97-42.

Unfortunately, no one really has any idea of what the IRS will accept as reasonable ... or reject as unreasonable. So be careful, and save your projection calculations in case the IRS ever wants to see them.

When the year-end LIFO computations are made using all of the actual year-end invoices, the results based on detailed item categories may be significantly different from the projections based on one-ofeach weighted averages. Also, a dealer's beginningof-the-year average cost for an item category may be considerably lower than the intro dealer cost used in compiling the intro-to-intro averages, and this could result in a slightly higher inflation index.

The Best Way. A more accurate way to project LIFO changes is to input all of the dealer's invoices on hand as of a date close to the end of the year. By doing this, a more accurate weighted model mix is factored into the year-end LIFO reserve change projection. In addition, this process also factors in the actual average beginning-of-the-year item category costs for all of the continuing models.

We will use the information on pages 49 to 61 in connection with many of our year-end LIFO reserve projection activities. In the December 2004 *LIFO Lookout*, we included an extensive look at how we do year-end projections including *Practice Guides* and sample formats showing ...

1. How you can come up with a LIFO projection for a new (i.e., first year) LIFO election without using special LIFO software.

2. Worksheet approach for determining a blended inflation rate to apply to an auto dealer's pool which contains multiple makes.

3. Schedule formats and correspondence that we use to summarize LIFO projection information for our clients.

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

MODEL / ITEM CATEGORY INFLATION SURVEY FOR QUICK, ONE-OF-EACH, LIFO ESTIMATES DEALER COST FOR THE YEAR ENDED 12/31/09

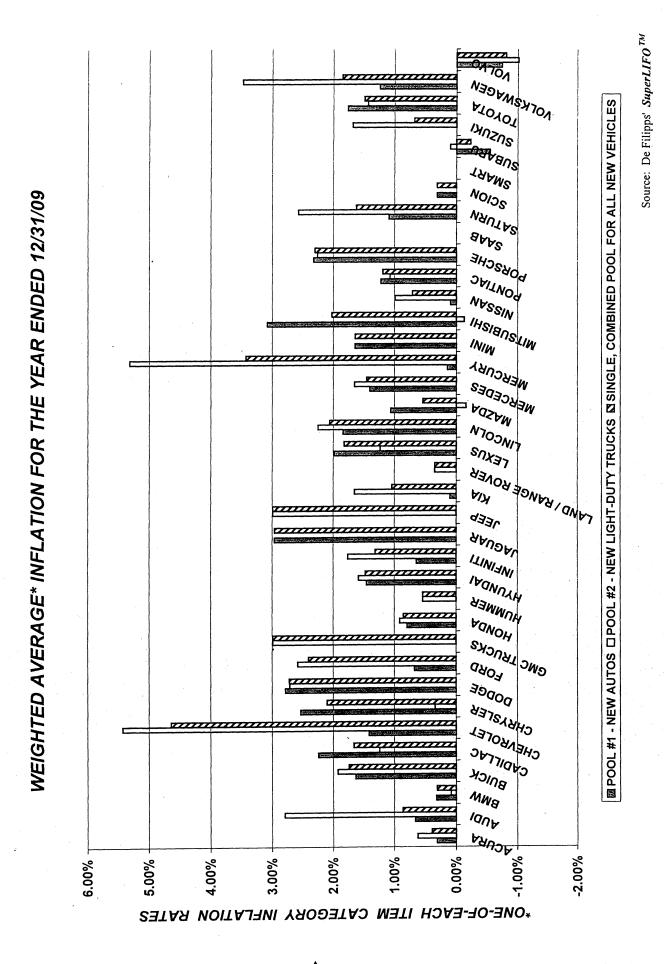
INFLATION ESTIMATE REPORT BY MAKE BASED ON INFORMATION AVAILABLE

	POOL #1 NEW AUTOMOBILES	POOL #2 NEW L-D TRUCKS	ALL NEW VEHICLES COMBINED	
ACURA	0.31%	0.62%	0.39%	
AUDI	0.66%	2.79%	0.86%	
BMW	0.32%	0.08%	0.31%	
BUICK	1.63%	1.92%	1.74%	
CADILLAC	2.24%	1.24%	1.66%	
CHEVROLET	1.41%	5.42%	4.64%	
CHRYSLER	2.53%	0.34%	2.10%	
DODGE	2.78%	2.71%	2.72%	
FORD	0.67%	2.58%	2.40%	
GMC TRUCKS	0.00%	2.99%	2.99%	
HONDA	0.79%	0.91%	0.85%	
HUMMER	0.00%	0.54%	0.54%	
HYUNDAI	1.45%	1.58%	1.47%	
INFINITI	0.64%	1.76%	1.31%	
JAGUAR	2.96%	0.00%	2.96%	
JEEP	0.00%	2.99%	2.99%	
KIA	0.10%	1.65%	1.04%	
LAND ROVER/RANGE ROVER	0.00%	0.35%	0.35%	
LEXUS	1.98%	1.23%	1.82%	
LINCOLN	1.84%	2.25%	2.06%	
MAZDA	1.06%	(0.16)%	0.54%	
MERCEDES	1.40%	1.65%	1.45%	
MERCURY	0.14%	5.31%	3.43%	
MINI	1.64%	0.00%	1.64%	
MITSUBISHI	3.08%	(0.13)%	2.02%	
NISSAN	0.09%	0.99%	0.71%	
PONTIAC	1.22%	1.07%	1.19%	
PORSCHE	2.32%	2.26%	2.30%	
SAAB	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
SATURN	1.09%	2.57%	1.62%	
SCION	0.31%	0.00%	0.31%	
SMART	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
SUBARU	(0.55)%	0.10%	(0.23)%	
SUZUKI	0.00%	1.68%	0.68%	
TOYOTA	1.76%	1.43%	1.49%	
VOLKSWAGEN	1.24%	3.48%	1.85%	
VOLVO	(0.74)%	(1.01)%	(0.81)%	

Source: De Filipps' SuperLIFO™

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

De Filipps' LIFO LOOKOUT Vol. 19, No. 2



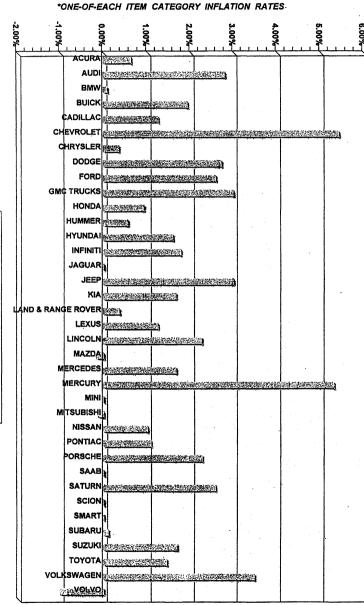
A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

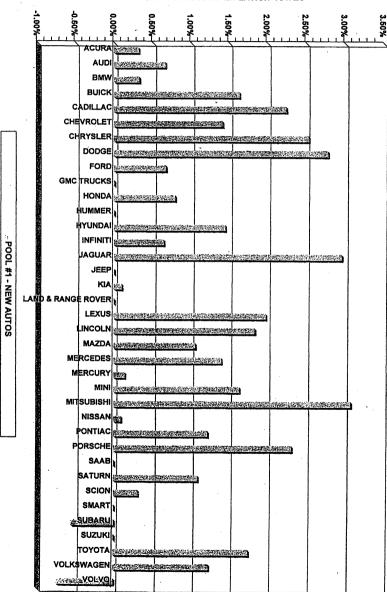


Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited









*ONE-OF-EACH ITEM CATEGORY INFLATION RATES

WEIGHTED

AVERAGE* INFLATION FOR

THE

YEAR ENDED

12/31/09

WEIGHTED

AVERAGE*

INFLATION FOR THE

YEAR

ENDED 12/31/09

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas De Filipps' LIFO LOOKOUT Vol. 19, No.

N



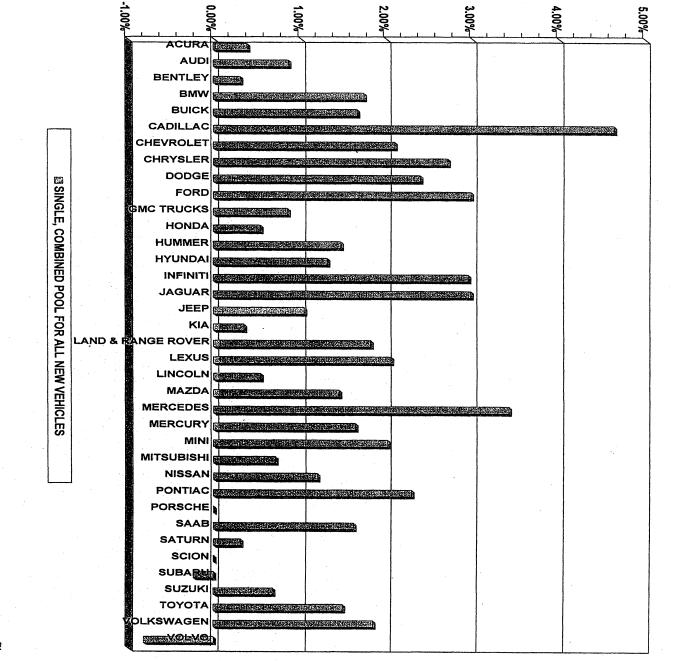
tec

De Filipps' LIFO LOOKOUT Vol. 19, No. 2

and Ideas

Source: De Filipps' SuperLIFOTM





WEIGHTED AVERAGE* INFLATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED 12/31/09

PROJECTED CHANGE IN LIFO RESERVE(S) FOR 2009

Sample Letter

November , 2009

Mr./Ms. Dealer and/or CFO XYZ Dealership, Inc.

Dear

This will summarize our discussion regarding the projected changes in your new vehicle LIFO reserves at yearend. These projections are based on certain assumptions and estimates. However, the principles underlying this analysis will not change given the estimated year-end inventory levels.

Currently, the dealership maintains separate pools for new autos and for new light-duty trucks. For purposes of our discussion, I used the anticipated inventory levels of roughly \$1,600,000 for new automobiles and \$1,700,000 for new light-duty trucks. As an estimate of inflation for the year, I used 2%. To the extent that the vehicles in ending inventory will reflect some inflation at year-end, that will work to increase the LIFO reserve for each pool.

Pool #1. In the LIFO pool for new automobiles, the year-end anticipated inventory level (\$1,600,000) will be greater than last year's inventory level. Accordingly, this pool will experience an increment for LIFO purposes, but this increment will not increase the amount of the LIFO reserve for 2009. The only increase in the LIFO reserve for this pool at year-end will be due to the inflation factor that is experienced by the mix of vehicles in the ending inventory.

Pool #2. In the new light-duty truck pool, the projected year-end inventory amount (\$1,700,000) is significantly less than the amount of last year's ending inventory. This will result in an overall decrement in this pool and (excluding the impact of inflation,) in a recapture or repayment of the LIFO reserve at year-end of *approximately* \$xxx,xxx. To simplify our discussion here, I'll omit the details of how the decrement is carried back against prior years resulting in the recapture of the LIFO reserve.

Opportunity to use a single LIFO pool for all new vehicles. We have previously discussed the opportunity that the dealership has to elect to use a single, combined pool for all new vehicles for its LIFO calculations. This was a change you decided not to make in previous years.

If this change to a single LIFO pool for all new vehicles were made for 2009, a portion of the overall decrement that will be experienced (in what would have been a separate pool) for new light-duty trucks would be offset against the increment that will be experienced (in what would have been a separate pool) for new automobiles.

The amount of net decrement (in the single LIFO pool that would combine new autos and trucks) would be approximately \$xxx,xxx less than if the separate LIFO pool for new light-duty trucks were maintained. This translates into the following conclusion. By electing to combine the new vehicle LIFO pools for 2009, the dealership would (1) limit the overall amount of LIFO recapture in that single pool to roughly \$yy,yyy and thereby (2) avoid a payback of the LIFO reserve of approximately \$zzz,zzz.

This change in pooling is relatively easy to make and it does not require advance approval from the IRS. It can be made as part of filing the income tax return for the dealership after year-end.

In summary. The anticipated decrease in the year-end inventory levels is significant. This will result in the recapture of some of the LIFO reserves regardless of whether or not the LIFO pools are combined for 2009.

However, a significant portion of this recapture (\$zzz,zzz out of \$xxx,xxx) can be avoided if the pools are combined.

If your objective is to reduce your overall LIFO reserves, then you will not want to combine the LIFO pools (since keeping the LIFO pools separate will result in a greater LIFO payback under the separate pool approach). A second strategy for reducing your overall LIFO reserve - if that is your objective - would be to do as much as you possibly can to drop the level of inventory of new light-duty trucks at year-end. In other words, the fewer the number of light-duty truck units in ending inventory and the smaller the dollar amount of investment in that pool, the better.

On the other hand, if you want to preserve or retain the highest LIFO reserve possible, then the strategy to accomplish this goal would be to combine the two new vehicle LIFO pools for 2009.

Please call at your convenience so we can discuss this further.

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas

PAGE: 1	DEAL	ERCO	OST FOR 1	HE YEAR	IAKE/MODE ENDED 12/31 LE., NO INFL/	/09		DECEM	BER 3, 2009	PAGE: 2
BODY STYLE	-	ont. Ems	Nëw Items	TOTAL ITEMS	12/01/08 PRICE	NEW ITEMS	ENDING PRICE	Dollar Change	PERCENT	BODY STYLE
ACURA						•				BMW
NEW AUTOS - POOL #1										NEW AUTOS - POOL #1 1 SERIES
RL		3	· · · o	3	135,704		136,108	404	0.30%	3 SERIES
RL TL		2	Ő	2	67,527		67,802	275	0.41%	5 SERIES
TSX		1	1	2	26,822	32,039	58,998	137	0.23%	6 SERIES
194									0.2076	7 SERIES
TOTAL NEW AUTOS		6	1	7	230,053	32,039	262,908	816	0.31%	M3
IOTAL NEW ADTOD		v			200,000			010	0.0170	M5
NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL	#2	•								M6
MDX	π.	0	0	0			1	0	N/A%	X6 ·
RDX		1	2	3	31,164	61,942	93,679	573	0.62%	740 Z4
									0.02.74	-T
TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS		1	2	3	31,164	61,942	93,679	573	0.62%	TOTAL NEW AUTOS
TOTAL ACURA		7 :	3	10	261,217	93,981	356,587	1,389	0.39%	NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCK
	=			8-0-112 B	800000		20100000			X3
AUDI										X5
										TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS
NEW AUTOS - POOL #1		F		E	494 000		132,890	1,628	1.24%	TOTAL DIRU
A3		5	0	5	131,262 120,668	· · · · ·	123,410	2,742	1.24% 2.27%	TOTAL BMW
A4		4	4	5	39,060	148,150	123,410	1,860	0.99%	DIROK
A5		3	· / #		152,854	42.036	194,983	1,000	0.05%	BUICK NEW AUTOS - POOL #1
A6		2	ò	2	141,316	42,000	142,243	927	0.66%	LA CROSSE
A8		2	2	4	220,875	280,023	500,898	521	0.00%	LUCERNE
R8		2	2	2	220,015	86,676	86,676	. 0	0.00%	LUCERNE
S4		2	1	3	96,349	54,174	152,754	2,231	1.48%	TOTAL NEW AUTOS
S5 S6		1	ö	1	70,588	-11 ₁ 174	70,774	186	0.26%	TOTAL NEW ACTOS
50 S8		0	0	0	10,000		10,114	0	N/A%	NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCK
»о П		2	0	2	71,241		73,098	1,857	2.61%	ENCLAVE
TTS		ô	2	2	(1,27)	88,164	88,164		0.00%	CHOCAVE
115		v	-						0.00 %	TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS
TOTAL NEW AUTOS		22	12	34	1,044,213	699,223	1,754,960	11,524	0.66%	
NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL	#2									TOTAL BUICK
Q5		1	0	• 1	34,596		34,735	139	0.40%	CADILLAC
Q7		3	Ő	3	142,868		147,684	4,816	3.37%	NEW AUTOS - POOL #1 CTS
TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS		4	0	4	177,464		182,419	4,955	2.79%	DTS
TOTAL AUDI		26	12		1,221,677	699,223	1,937,379	16,479	0.86%	STS
				~~			- 10-0. 10. 0			TOTAL NEW ALTOC

-

and a local division of the

.

NEW AUTOS - POOL #1								
1 SERIES	5	0	5	158,515		159,160	645	0.41%
3 SERIES	17	0	17	610,050		610,235	185	0.03%
5 SERIES	6	Ő	6	287,410		289,430	2.020	0.70%
6 SERIES	2	ŏ	2	149,500		150,420	920	0.62%
	0			145,000				
7 SERIES		5	. 5		434,440	434,440	0	0.00%
M3	3	0	3	163,900		164,860	960	0.59%
M5	1	0	1	78,290		78,660	370	0.47%
M6	2	0	2	192,465		193,200	735	0.38%
X6 ·	2	0	2	111,965		113,480	1.515	1.35%
Z4	Ō	2	2		89,610	89,610	0	0.00%
								0.0070
TOTAL NEW AUTOS	38	7	45	1,752,095	524,050	2,283,495	7,350	0.32%
NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2								
X3	1	0	1	36,250		35,650	(600)	(1.66)%
X5	3	0	3	141,770		142,510	740	0.52%
TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS		0	4	178,020		178,160		0.08%
		-	•••••					
TOTAL BMW	42	7	49	1,930,115	524,050	2,461,655	7,490	0.31%
BUICK								
NEW AUTOS - POOL #1								
LA CROSSE	0	4	4		116,702	116,702	0	0.00%
LUCERNE	8	0 -	8	255,003		261,060	6,057	2.38%
TOTAL NEW AUTOS	8	4	12	255,003	116,702	377,762	6,057	1.63%
NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2								
ENCLAVE	4	2	6	139,220	81,120	224,562	4,222	1.92%
ENCLAVE	4	2	0	159,220	01,120	224,302	4,222	1.52%
TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS	4	2	6	139,220	81,120	224,562	4,222	1.92%
								1.0270
TOTAL BUICK	12	6	18	394,223	197,822	602,324	10,279	1.74%
CADILLAC			-	LINDIALA			and a state of the	
NEW AUTOS - POOL #1								
CTS	4	17	21	160,629	725,812	901,735	15,294	1.73%
DTS	3	1	4	131,058	56,204	200,062	12,800	6.84%
STS	2	3	5	95,669	165,484	262,999	1,846	0.71%
TOTAL NEW AUTOS	9	21		387,356	947,500	1,364,796	29,940	2.24%
NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2								
ESCALADE	11	12	23	732,379	830,953	1,586,125	22,793	1.46%
SRX	0	7	7		271,617	271,617	0	0.00%
TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS		19		732,379	1,102,570	1,857,742	22,793	1.24%
					.,			1-6-77V
TOTAL CADILLAC	20	40	60	1,119,735	2,050,070	3,222,538	52,733	1.66%
	22702	******					MINISTER N	

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited 54 Year-End 2009

De Filipps' LIFO LOOKOUT A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas Filipps' LIFO LOOKOUT Vol. 19, No. 2

ENDING

.

PRICE

NEW

ITEMS

PRICE

DECEMBER 3, 2009

DOLLAR PERCENT

CHANGE CHANGE

INFLATION ESTIMATE REPORT BY MAKE/MODEL/POOL DEALER COST FOR THE YEAR ENDED 12/31/09 NEW ITEMS AT CURRENT COST - LE., NO INFLATION

CONT. NEW TOTAL 12/01/08

ITEMS ITEMS ITEMS

HERRET DODE Mark AUTOS -POCL PI AVAINOS -POCL PI AV	AGE: 3	INFLATION EST DEALER CO NEW ITEMS A	OST FOR	THE YEAR	ENDED 12/31	109		DLULM	BER 3, 2009	PAGE: 4	INFLATION EST DEALER CO NEW ITEMS A	OST FOR	THE YEAR	ENDED 12/3	1/09		DECEM	iber 3, 20
NH ATTOS FOOL R NEW ATTOS FOOL R ANTOS	ODY STYLE									BODY STYLE								
NEW JUNCS-FOOL R AMENGES 1 1 2 13,80 2,018 A(1)13 (2)13,80 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2,018 2	HEVROLET										N							
MACE 6 0 6 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,45 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,44 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 7.72,75 </td <td>NEW ALITOS - POOL #1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>19,880</td> <td>20,889</td> <td>40.413</td> <td>(356)</td> <td>· (0.87</td>	NEW ALITOS - POOL #1										1	1	2	19,880	20,889	40.413	(356)	· (0.87
COMPACY CORRET 5 2 7 CRADE Cut and Construct Construct Construct <td></td> <td>6</td> <td>0</td> <td>A</td> <td>78 304</td> <td></td> <td>70 544</td> <td>1 240</td> <td>1 59%</td> <td></td> <td>16</td> <td>Ó</td> <td>16</td> <td></td> <td>20,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2.3</td>		6	0	A	78 304		70 544	1 240	1 59%		16	Ó	16		20,000			2.3
CODELT 11 0 11 723 11 723 11 723 11 723 11 723 11 723 11 723 11 723 11 11 723 11 12 12 11 11 12 12 13 11 12 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14				· · · •		58 195					12	Ó	12					2.8
CONCILIE 4 7 11 222/32 42/13 80/262 7/201 1/17 VPER 5 0 6 47/288 47/288 42/13 22/268 5 0 6 47/288 47/288 42/13 22/268 5 0 6 47/288 47/288 42/13 22/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 42/268 4		•	-	•		00,100						Ō						1.7
APPLA 4 0 4 Ends S0114 204 205 TOTAL NEW AUTOS 6 1 4 109,246 206,64 50173 100,200 206,64 50173 100,200 206,24 50174 206,200 50174 206,200 50174 206,200 50174 206,200 50174 206,200 50174 206,200 50174 206,200 50174 206,200 50174 206,200 50174 206,200 50174 206,200 50174 206,200 50174 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 206,200 <th< td=""><td>· · · · · ·</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td>400 440</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>5.0</td></th<>	· · · · · ·		•			400 440												5.0
NULE 6 0 6 10 6 10 4 (42,02,02) 23,88 20,05,44 54,77 2 TOTAL MARATOS 38 9 45 85,77 40,358 1,467,46 15,277 10 10 10 1,457,46 57,200 4 10,477,46 57,200 4 10,477,46 57,200 4 10,477,46 57,200 4 10,477,46 57,200 4 10,477,46 57,200 4 10,477,46 57,200 4 10,477,46 57,200 4 10,477,46 57,200 4 10,477,46 57,200 4 10,477,46 57,200 4 10,477,47 10,478,47 44,187,4 33,83 10,477,47 10,478,47 44,187,44 33,83 10,477,47 11,477,47 11,477,47 11,477,47 11,477,47 11,477,47 11,477,47 11,477,47 11,477,47 11,477,47 11,477,47 11,417,477,477,477,477 11,417,477,477,477,477,477,477,477,477,4		. 4	•			422,110				ча <u>Б</u> ,						101,000	20,000	0.0
Induction is		4		. 4						TOTAL NEW ALTOS	63	4	 84	1 030 2/0	20 880	2 005 404	54 275	2.7
DURL REPAILUS 3 3 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 7.20 0.20 0.20 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td>MALIBU</td> <td>6</td> <td>0</td> <td>6</td> <td>135,073</td> <td></td> <td>136,943</td> <td>1,870</td> <td>1.38%</td> <td>IOTAL ILIT ADTOS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,000,240</td> <td>20,003</td> <td>2,000,404</td> <td>JH421 J</td> <td>6.1</td>	MALIBU	6	0	6	135,073		136,943	1,870	1.38%	IOTAL ILIT ADTOS				1,000,240	20,003	2,000,404	JH421 J	6 .1
Derividin Outry TRUCKS-POOL R O 5 VAULOB	TOTAL NEW ALTOS			45	965 574	100 200	4 264 706	40.047	4 449/	NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2								
Bert Marth July Hulchs-Hould, Bulchson 6 6 215,84 222,87 16,713 77,9K ADDREV 20 0 27,725,33 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94 282,94	IOTAL NEW AUTOS	30		40	1 10,000	400,300	1,004,100	10,511	1/4170	DAKOTA	56	0	56	1,400,096		1,457,446	57,350	4.
Her Harthalt Hult Hults-Hould, Hul										DURANGO		Ó	Ō			• •		Ň
AVALANCE 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<		•	2				-			GRAND CARAVAN	12	0	12	278,253		280.349	2.096	Ó.
COLUNDO 10 6 19 194,46 194,42 388,46 6,177 175% INTRO 8 2 10 172,859 4,163 1177 2275% NAM CASSIS CAB 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		-									20	0						1
COLOROOCHASSIC/26 2 0 2 2,8486 - 0,11 11 12 5,576,59 315,02 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0						154,023						2			46,769			1
ECURVOX 0 8 9 195,32 195,32 0 0.00% RAM PROLP 161 111 192 5,53,63 6,64,822 162,20 161 11 192 5,53,63 6,64,822 162,20 1 1 192 5,53,73 7,71,71 13 20 8,31,78 91,822,71 19,822,72 12,84,84 2 24,44,8 2 24,44,8 2 24,44,8 2 24,44,8 2 24,44,8 2 24,44,6 2 24,44,6 2 24,44,6 2 24,44,6 2 24,44,6 2 24,44,6 2 24,44,6 2 24,44,6 2 24,44,6 2 24,44,6 2 24,44,6 2 24,44,6 2 24,44,6 2 24,44,6 2 24,44,6 2 24,44,6 2 24,44,6 2 24,44,6 2 24,44,6 24,55,6 36,56,6 36,57,6 56,57,6 56,56 56,56 56,56 56,56 56,56 56,56 5	COLORADO CHASSIS CAB	2	0	2	38,986	•,		1,157			Ō	ō						Ì
EPPERSEXTAGE/VMI 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EQUINOX	0	8	8		195,302	195,302	. 0	0.00%		181	11	192	5 976 619	315 063	6 454 932	163 250	
EXPRESSION/WAY VMI 3 0 3 72,315 74,77 1,899 2,55% TOTAL NEW LD TRUCKS 277 13 200 83,01,88 351,622 244,66 2 HFR 5 0 5 14,2471 165,06 31,003 10,047 10,040 31,003 31,015,6 85,754 92,054 10,049 255% TOTAL NEW LD TRUCKS 277 13 200 83,01,88 381,672 244,66 2 SULEPROD 3000 30 94,424 10,446,20 10,398 10,397 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 10,307 </td <td>EXPRESS CARGO VAN</td> <td>10</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> <td>262,847</td> <td></td> <td>270,914</td> <td>8,067</td> <td>3.07%</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0,010,010,00</td> <td>0,0,000</td> <td>0,101,002</td> <td></td> <td></td>	EXPRESS CARGO VAN	10	0	10	262,847		270,914	8,067	3.07%					0,010,010,00	0,0,000	0,101,002		
DPFESS/SSERVERV.NN 5 0 5 44,71 146,08 3.077 2.50% TOTAL NEW LO TRUCKS 277 13 2.80 8.81,082 2.24,466 2 SULFENDO 3000 31 0 31 831,675 96,965 1,009 1,004 4 354 92,012 382,077 19,802,729 288,690 2 SULFENDO 3000 30 0 30 94,442 1,004,465 55,98 FORD 4 4 102,128 322,77 19,802,729 288,690 2 SULFENDO 3000 30 0 30 94,442 1,104,800 61,93 65,75 FORD 6 6 6 6,33,43 94,002,44 488 5 73,57 100,57 100,57,5 100,57,5 100,57,5 100,57,5 100,57,5 100,57,5 100,57,5 100,37,5 100,00,0 10 22,7,82 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EXPRESS CUTAWAY VAN	. 3	0	3	72,918		74,777	1.859	2.55%	Granes								
HH 5 0 5 96,75 99,075 1002 1004, 100,100 101,100,100,100 101,100,100,100 101,100,100,100 101,100,100,100 101,100,100,100 101,100,100,100 101,100,100,100,100 101,100,100,100,100 101,100,100,100,100 101,100,100,100,100 101,100,100,100,100 101,100,100,100,100 101,100,100,100,100 101,100,100,100,100,100 101,100,100,100,100,100,100 101,100,100,100,100,100,100 101,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100		5	0	5						TOTAL NEWL DITRUCKS	277	42	200	8 304 088	364 922		724 405	2
SNUERPOD0500 31 0 31 60,874 94,88 7,754 TOTAL DOOGE 30 14 284,102,223 322,721 19,02,729 28,869 2 SULFPROD03000 30 0 30 94,422 1,004,800 61,339 6,51% FORD		-	ő	5						TOTAL NEW LOD TRUCKS	201	19	250	0,001,000	301,032		234,403	4
SLVEPADO 2500H 28 0 28 675/7 594/16 555/8 FORD SLVEPADO 300H CHASSIS CVB 8 0 8 218,485 225,614 17,329 7,375 KEWAITOS-POOL H 5000 30 94,442 1,00480 95,138 6,51% FORD SUBERDAY 14 0 14 557/14 522,080 34,365 CROWIN/UCTORIA 4 0 4 105,755 106,511 835 0 TANCE 10 0 10 440,222,82 22,855 5,846 7,157 144% FUSCIN 0 7 7 103,75 100,375 100,375 100,375 100,375 100,375 100,375 100,375 100,375 100,375 100,375 100,375 100,375 100,375 100,375 100,375 100,375 100,376 100,376 100,376 100,376 100,376 100,376 100,376 100,376 100,376 100,376 100,376 100,376 100,376 100,376 <td< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TOTU DODOT</td><td>240</td><td></td><td></td><td>40.004.000</td><td>000 704</td><td>40.000 700</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		•	•	•						TOTU DODOT	240			40.004.000	000 704	40.000 700		
SULEMADO 3800 30 93.422 100/200 61388 651% FORD SULEMADO 3800H CHASSIS CAB 8 0 8 218,485 235,54 1722 735% MEW AUTOS-POOL FI TANDER 10 0 14 0 44 527,714 522,080 34,365 615% CROWN VICTORIA 4 0 4 105,715 100,215 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217 100,217										TOTAL DODGE	340	14	304	10,251,328	382,121	10,902,729	258,680	2
SLUERAD 300HO CHASSIS CAB 8 0 8 216/45 255/14 1729 PERM MUTOS - POOL #1 SLUERBAN 14 0 14 557/14 552/80 34,365 619% CROWN MOTORIA 4 0 4 105,705 105,541 836 0 0 400,270 42,228 22,583 564% FOOLS 6 0 6 93,243 98,024 4,681 5 TRAVERSE 8 4 12 233,675 135,666 386,488 7,177 184/5 FUSCAN 0 7 7 160,375 160,375 0 0 TOTAL NEW LO TRUCKS 170 18 188 596,482 322,714 5,425% TAURUS 0 6 6 197,588 197,282 27,728 27,728 27,728 27,728 27,728 27,728 27,728 27,748 22,728 10 1 1 12 25,699 4,108 1 10 1 10 10			•									The second	-	and and the second second			North State	
SUBJERDAN 14 0 14 557,44 550,00 3 (36) 6 (1%) CROMV VCTORIA 4 0 4 105,251 105,251 105,251 105,251 105,251 105,251 105,251 105,251 105,251 105,251 105,255 105,255 105,255 135,555 356,458 71,17 14,474 PUSCN 0 7 100,375 100,375 0 0 0 277,282 227,85 320,774 54,258 71,57 14,478 PUSCN 0 0 7 100,375 100,375 0 0 0 277,282 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 227,82 22			•															
TAPOE 10 0 10 400270 42228 2258 564% FOOLS 6 0 6 93/343 98/024 4681 5 TRVMESCE 8 4 12 23,075 135,656 389,488 7,157 1.44% FUGON 0 7 7 190,375 100,375 0 0 0 7 7 190,375 100,375 0 0 0 0 7 7 190,375 100,075 100,375 0 0 0 0 6 6 1167,988 117,988 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				•														
TRAVERSE 8 4 12 253,075 135,666 366,468 7,157 1.84% FUSON 0 7 7 190,375 160,375 0 0 TOTAL NEWLD TRUCKS 170 18 18 5,182,757 44,984 5,890,462 322,744 5,42% TAURUS 0 6 6 107,328 297,828 0 0 0 0 0 10 297,828 297,828 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			. 0		•						•	-						
TOTAL NEW LD TRUCKS 170 18 188 5,102,757 484,581 5,860,462 302,714 5,42% TAURUS 0 6 6 167,988 167,988 0 0 0 23 33 199,048 562,191 530,785 5,517 0 OTAL NEW LD TRUCKS 206 27 233 5,980,338 965,289 7,255,258 321,631 4,64% TOTAL NEW AUTOS 10 23 33 199,048 562,191 530,756 5,517 0 HRYSLER 24 0 24 780,275 789,035 18,770 240% 255,049 24,106 283,223 4,118 1 300 24 0 24 780,275 789,035 18,770 240% 250,047 257,144 2,394 1 300 24 0 24 780,275 789,035 18,770 240% 250,047 250,047 250,047 257,144 2,394 1 1,017,93 1,147,341 28,985 2,58% 240% 250,047 250,016,018 250,016,018 250,047 1,0	TAHOE	10	0	10	400,270		422,828	22,558	5.64%			0		93,343			•	
TOTAL NEW LD TRUCKS 170 18 188 5,102,767 444,891 5,890,462 302,714 5,42% TAURUS 0 6 6 107/988 107/988 0 0 OTAL CHEVROLET 206 27 233 5,980,338 965,289 7,255,258 321,631 4,6% TOTAL NEW AUTOS 10 23 33 199,048 628,191 630,756 5,517 0 NEW AUTOS - POOL #1 0 24 0 24 780,275 799,035 18,760 240% 240% 24,108 233,283 4,118 1 SEBRING 13 0 13 338,701 348,306 9,605 2,84% EVENDTION 10 0 10 333,707 349,255 16,767 44,4557 16,767 44,4557 16,767 44,4557 16,767 44,4557 16,767 44,4557 16,767 44,4557 16,767 44,4557 16,767 44,4557 16,767 44,4557 16,767 44,4557 16,767	TRAVERSE	8	- 4	12	253,675	135,656	396,488	7,157	1.84%		0	7	•				0	0
TOTAL NEW AUTOS 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 23 33 199,048 526,191 830,756 5,517 0 DTAL CHEVROLET 206 27 233 568,289 7,255,258 321,611 4,64% TOTAL NEW AUTOS 10 23 33 199,048 526,191 830,756 5,517 0 NEW LIGH-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #1 11 11 11 278,971 289,500 10,579 2 24,0% ESCRES 11 0 10 25,336 252,741 1,405 10 10 338,770 333,070 150,066 2,40% ESPEDTION 10 10 332,177 333,1770				·							•						•	
HRYSLER NEW AUTOS - POOL #1 <	TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS	170	18	188	5,102,767	484,981	5,890,462	302,714	5.42%	TAURUS	0	6	6		167,988	167,988	. 0	0
NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #1 300 24 0 24 780,275 799,035 18,760 240% ESCRES 11 0 10 251,336 252,741 1,406 0 262,741 1,406 0 271,748 233,41 1,406 0 10 251,336 252,741 1,406 0 0 10 356,79 379,705 16,026 4 44,557 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 4 16,026 16,026 16,026 11,021,12	OTAL CHEVROLET	206	27	233	5,968,338	965,289	7,255,258	321,631	4.64%	TOTAL NEW AUTOS	10	23	33	199,048	626,191	830,756	5,517	0.
HRYSLER CUTAWAY 11 1 12 255,069 24,106 283,223 4,118 1 NEW AUTOS - POOL #1 ESCRES 11 0 11 278,971 289,650 10,679 33 10,579 33 233,474 237,144 237,144 237,144 237,144 237,144 237,144 237,144 237,144 237,144 237,144 237,144 237,144 237,144 237,144 237,144 237,144 237,145 11,147,341 240% EXPEDITION 10 0 10 251,336 252,741 1,405 0 10 363,679 373,70.5 16,1026 4 SEBRING 13 0 13 338,701 348,306 9,665 2.64% EXPEDITION 10 0 10 338,707 449,857 16,1026 4 16,1026 4 16,1026 4 16,1026 4 16,1026 4 16,1026 4 16,1026 4 16,1026 4 16,1026 4 16,1026 4 16,1026 16,1026 4 16,1026 16,1026 16,1026 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>22240</td> <td></td> <td>******</td> <td>Biomisco:</td> <td>XNEWSCON</td> <td></td> <td>NEW LIGHT JULTY TRUCKS - POOL #2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				22240		******	Biomisco:	XNEWSCON		NEW LIGHT JULTY TRUCKS - POOL #2								
NEW AUTOS - POOL #1 528780 11 0 11 278,971 298,550 10,579 33 300 24 0 24 780,275 799,035 18,760 2,40% ESCAPE 10 0 10 251,336 252,741 1,406 0 300 24 0 24 780,275 799,035 18,760 2,40% ESCAPE 10 0 10 251,336 252,741 1,406 0 300 24 0 24 780,275 799,035 18,760 2,40% ESCAPE 10 0 10 287,770 404,557 16,787 4 525,781 70 37 1,118,976 1,147,341 28,365 2,53% EXPLORER 8 0 8 236,552 252,550 16,018 6 51 1,320,570 202,224 1,539,104 16,300 1 NEWLIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 7 75,149,333 11,82,12 17,118,976 1,147,341 28,365 2,33% EXPLORER 35 1 36 1,054,761 27,644											11	1	12	255,069	24 106	283 203	4 118	1
NEW AUTOS - POOL #1 300 24 0 24 780,275 799,035 18,760 2.40% ESCAPE 10 0 10 251,356 222,711 1,405 0 300 13 0 13 338,701 348,306 9,605 2.84% ESCAPE 10 0 10 363,679 379,705 16,787 4 TOTAL NEW AUTOS 37 0 37 1,147,341 28,385 2.53% EXPLORER SPORT TRAC 5 0 5 138,212 149,833 116,018 6 11,001 11,93,255 27,987 2 27,178 1,02,570 202,224 1,539,104 16,300 1 16,018 6 5 11,320,570 202,224 1,539,104 16,300 1 16,018 6 5 11,320,570 202,224 1,539,104 16,300 1 16,018 6 5 11,320,570 202,224 1,539,104 16,300 1 16,018 6 11,10,01 11,10,9433 27,787	HRYSLER											'n			24,100			
NEW AUTOS 24 0 24 780.275 799.035 18,760 240% ESCAPE 10 0 10 251,336 222,741 1,405 0 300 24 0 24 0 24 780.275 799.035 18,760 240% ESCAPE 10 0 10 363,679 379.705 16,026 4 SEERING 13 0 13 338,701 348,306 9,605 2.84% EXPEDITION 10 0 10 387,70 404,557 16,787 4 TOTAL NEW AUTOS 37 0 37 1,147,341 28,365 2.53% EXPLORER 8 0 8 226,532 252,250 16,016 6 NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 F F150 PUCAUP 45 6 51 1,320,570 202,234 15,39,104 16,300 1 16,300 1 16,300 1 16,300 1 10 1 19,892 27,841 14,065 0.76,798 76,404 11,943 27,967 2 7,614 19,082																		
30 24 0 24 780,275 793,025 18,760 240% EXPEDITION 10 0 10 362,679 379,705 16,028 4 SEBRING 13 0 13 338,701 348,306 9,605 2.84% EXPEDITION EL 10 0 10 387,770 440,4557 16,787 4 TOTAL NEW AUTOS 37 0 37 1,147,341 28,365 2.53% EXPLORER SPORT TRAC 5 0 5 138,212 149,833 11,621 8 16,225 15,018 6 NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 F150 PICAUP 45 6 51 138,212 138,332 27,078 2 29,987 22,987 2 202,234 1,339,104 16,300 1 NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 F150 PICAUP 34 2 36 1,076,798 78,540 1,183,325 27,987 2 TOTAL NEW LO TRUCKS 9 0 9 255,531 257,840 2,309 0.90% F350 SUPER DUTY PICKUP 50 4 54 1,616,006	NEW AUTOS - POOL #1										•	-	•					
SEBRING 13 0 13 338,701 348,306 9,605 2.84% EXPEDITION EL 10 0 10 387,770 404,557 16,787 4 TOTAL NEW AUTOS 37 0 37 1,147,341 28,365 2.53% EXPLORER 8 0 8 226,550 16,018 6 NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 F150 PICKUP 45 6 51 1,320,570 202,234 1,539,104 16,300 1 PT CRUISER 1 0 1 19,182 17,818 (1,364) (7,11)% F350 SUPER DUTY CHASSIS CAB 35 1 36 1,054,761 27,614 1,09,453 27,078 22 23,0375 23,0375 2,840 1 1,09,453 27,078 22 30,037,57 203,0375 2,840 1 1,02,453 27,078 22,03,075 23,0375 2,840 1 1,121,704 47,581 2 1,149,453 27,078 2,19,692 1,30,952 2,19,692 13,069 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	300	24	0	· 24	780,275		799,035	18,760	2.40%			•						
TOTAL NEW AUTOS 37 0 37 1,118,976 1,147,341 28,365 2.53% EXPLORER 8 0 8 236,532 252,550 16,018 6 NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 PT CRUISER 1 0 1 19,182 17,818 (1,364) (7.11)% F350 SUPER DUTY PCKUP 34 2 36 1,076,798 78,640 1,183,252 27,987 2 PT CRUISER 1 0 1 19,182 17,818 (1,364) (7.11)% F350 SUPER DUTY PCKUP 34 2 36 1,076,798 78,640 1,183,252 27,987 2 TOWN & COUNTRY 9 0 9 255,531 257,840 2,309 0.90% F330 SUPER DUTY PICKUP 50 4 54 1,616,006 158,117 1,821,704 47,581 2 TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 10 0 10 274,713 275,658 945 0.34% RANGER 11 0 11 206,023 219,992	SEBRING	13	0	13	338,701		348,306	9,605	2.84%			-						
TOTAL NEW AUTOS 37 0 37 1,147,341 28,365 2.53% EXPLORER SPORT TRAC 5 0 5 138,212 149,833 11,621 88 NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 PT CRUISER 1 0 1 19,182 17,818 (1,364) (7,11)% F350 SUPER DUTY PICKUP 34 2 36 1,076,798 78,540 1,183,325 27,987 2 PT CRUISER 1 0 1 19,182 17,818 (1,364) (7,11)% F350 SUPER DUTY PICKUP 34 2 36 1,054,761 27,014 1,09,453 27,078 2 TOWN & COUNTRY 9 0 9 255,531 257,840 2,309 0.90% F350 SUPER DUTY PICKUP 50 4 54 1,616,006 158,117 1,82,1704 47,581 2 TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 10 0 10 274,713 275,658 945 0.34% RANGER 11 0 11 206,023 219,092 13,069 6 DTAL CHRYSLER 47 0 47 1,422,999 <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		-										-						
NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 1 0 1 19,182 17,818 (1,364) (7,11)% F350 SUPER DUTY CHASSIS CAB 35 1 36 1,054,761 27,614 1,109,453 27,087 2 TOWN & COUNTRY 9 0 9 255,531 257,840 2,309 0,90% F350 SUPER DUTY CHASSIS CAB 35 1 36 1,054,761 27,614 1,109,453 27,078 2 TOWN & COUNTRY 9 0 9 255,531 257,840 2,309 0,90% F350 SUPER DUTY CHASSIS CAB 35 1 36 1,054,761 27,614 1,109,453 27,078 2 TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 10 0 10 274,713 275,658 945 0.34% RANGER 11 0 11 206,023 219,092 13,089 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 10,366 160,366 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td>TOTAL NEW AUTOS</td> <td>37</td> <td>0</td> <td>37</td> <td>1.118.976</td> <td></td> <td>1.147.341</td> <td>28.365</td> <td>2.53%</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	TOTAL NEW AUTOS	37	0	37	1.118.976		1.147.341	28.365	2.53%		•	•	•					
NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 F250 SUPER DUTY PICKUP 34 2 36 1,076,798 78,540 1,183,325 27,987 2 PT CRUISER 1 0 1 19,182 17,818 (1,364) (7.11)% F350 SUPER DUTY CHASSIS CAB 35 1 36 1,054,761 27,614 1,109,453 27,078 2 TOWN & COUNTRY 9 0 9 255,531 257,840 2,309 0.90% F350 SUPER DUTY PICKUP 50 4 54 1,616,006 158,117 1,82,704 47,581 2 TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 10 0 10 274,713 275,558 945 0.34% RANGER 11 0 11 206,023 219,092 13,069 6 OTAL CHRYSLER 47 0 47 1,333,689 1,422,999 29,310 210% TRANSIT CONNECT 0 8 8 160,366 160,366 0 0 0 1 10,366 160,366 0 0 1 10,366 160,366 0 0 0 1 10,366 160,366 </td <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>202.224</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>											•	•	•		202.224			-
PT CRUISER 1 0 1 19,182 17,818 (1,364) (7,11)% F350 SUPER DUTY CHASSIS CAB 35 1 36 1,054,761 27,614 1,109,463 27,078 2 TOWN & COUNTRY 9 0 9 255,531 257,840 2,309 0.90% F350 SUPER DUTY CHASSIS CAB 35 1 36 1,054,761 27,614 1,109,463 27,078 2 TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 10 0 10 274,713 275,658 945 0.34% RANGER 11 0 11 206,023 219,092 13,069 6 TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 47 0 47 1,422,999 29,310 2.10% TRANSIT CONNECT 0 8 160,366 160,366 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2											-						
TOWN & COUNTRY 9 0 9 255,531 257,840 2,309 0.90% F350 SUPER DUTY PICKUP 50 4 54 1,516,006 158,117 1,821,704 47,581 2 TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 10 0 10 274,713 275,658 945 0.34% RANGER 11 0 11 206,023 219,092 13,069 6 DTAL CHRYSLER 47 0 47 1,333,689 1,422,999 29,310 2.10% TRANSIT CONNECT 0 8 160,366 160,366 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>19 182</td><td></td><td>17 818</td><td>(1.364)</td><td>(7 11)%</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		1	0	1	19 182		17 818	(1.364)	(7 11)%			-						
TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 10 0 10 274,713 275,658 945 0.34% Ranger 11 0 11 206,023 219,092 13,069 6 OTAL CHRYSLER 47 0 47 1,333,689 1,422,999 29,310 2.10% TRANSIT CONNECT 0 8 160,366 160,366 0 0 0 723,544 8,512,796 213,803 2 TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 253 24 277 7,575,449 723,544 8,512,796 213,803 2		•		•		1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 19						•						
TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 10 0 10 274,713 275,658 945 0.34% RANGER 11 0 11 206,023 219,092 13,069 6 DTAL CHRYSLER 47 0 47 1,383,689 1,422,999 29,310 210% TRANSIT CONNECT 0 8 160,366 160,366 0 0 0 7 DTAL CHRYSLER 47 0 47 1,383,689 1,422,999 29,310 2.10% TRANSIT CONNECT 0 8 8 160,366 160,366 0 0 0 DTAL CHRYSLER 47 0 47 1,383,689 1,422,999 29,310 2.10% TRANSIT CONNECT 0 8 8 160,366 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	TOMIN & COUNTRY	9	0	3	200,001		201,040	4,000	0.0076				04 7					
TAURUS X 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<	TOTAL NEWL DIRUCKS	10	. 0	10	274.713		275,658	945	0.34%		-	_	11		12,567			
TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 253 24 277 7,575,449 723,544 8,512,796 213,803 2.		····							0.07/0	TAURUSX		v		200,020		LIGUUL		
	OTAL CHRYSLER	47	0	47	1,393,689		1,422,999	29,310	2.10%	TRANSIT CONNECT	0	8	8		160,366	160,366	0	0.
							- Manager 18 1936			TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS	253	24	277	7,575,449	723,544	8,512,796	213,803	2.
					•					TOTAL FORD	263	47	310	7,774,497	1,349,735	9,343,552	219,320	2.4

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas De Filipps' LIFO LOOKOUT Vol. 19, No. 2

DOV:TH_E COM: DEV TOME PROP COULD FEDOWER COULD FEDOWER <thcould fedower<="" th=""> COULD FEDOWER</thcould>	PAGE: 5	INFLATION EST DEALER C NEW ITEMS A	OST FOR	THE YEAR	ENDED 12/3	1/09		DECEN	18ER 3, 2009	PAGE: 6	INFLATION EST Dealer C New Items A	OST FOR 1	THE YEAR	ENDED 12/31	109		DECEM	BER 3, 2009
BACTRUDS NEWLORFAUTYTRUDS-POOL R ACXA ACXA ACXA ACXA ACXA ACXA ACXA AC	BODY STYLE									BODY STYLE								
Nervuerf-our flauos-Fool, R H2 4 0 4 2 201,04 231,34 1,24 ACX0, Common 12 0 12 201,05 201,04 231,34 1,24 301,05 3 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24 103,24<										HUMMER								
MRVLDEFLOUTTRUCKS-POOL,R2 V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V <td>GMC TRUCKS</td> <td></td>	GMC TRUCKS																	
ACKAA 6 0 6 27/190 28/154 28/154 10% H3 3 0 3 10/28/28 10% 107 CMMOR GASS OLB 2 0 2 38/28 33/29 413 10% H37 2 0 2 61/28 20/20 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29 33/29																		
OWNOM 11 0 0 2 28/07 26/241 2/8 10% HT 2 0 2 6/02 3/8 2/2 3/8 BMOTY 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			•								4	•	4					0.54%
OWNOR CHASS 2028 2 0 2 88,98 30,98 10% TOTAL INEWL O TRUCKS 9 9 402,25 400,66 2,170 BVNOY CBNUL 0 0 0 NWK TOTAL INEWL O TRUCKS 9 0 9 402,25 400,66 2,170 SWMAN ADTIWARY WA 3 0 3 72,112 77,170 787 1254 10% 10% 400,66 2,170 SWMAN ADTIWARY WA 3 0 3 72,112 77,170 787 1254 10% 100 40,66 2,170 SWMAN ADDERSERVARY 3 0 3 59,173 128,07 10% 35,077 10% 50,05 57,78 40,06 5,177 52,08 53,177 52,08 53,177 52,08 53,177 52,08 53,177 52,08 53,177 52,08 53,177 52,08 53,177 52,08 53,177 52,08 53,177 52,08 53,177 52,08 53,177 53,08				• •							-	•						0.54%
BYOT 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		.=	•							H3T	2	0	2	61,758		62,092	334	0.54%
SNYT/DPUL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		-	•		38,986		39,399						·		-			
SAVANA CARGO VIN 10 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		v		•						TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS	9	0	9	401,256		403,426	2,170	0.54%
SWANA CUTWINY WAI 3 0 3 72/12 73/70 73/7 10% International and the state of the		•	•	•				•										
SAVAL PROSENSION 15 0 5 12,271 14,427 158 109 SEFAR JSOHE PROLP 41 0 41 11,7461 12737 42,328 338 448 SEFAR JSOHE PROLP 30 0 30 8472 97,130 33,87 448 SEFAR JSOHE PROLP 30 0 30 8472 97,130 33,87 448 SEFAR JSOHE PROLP 30 0 2 72,07 12,344,203 33,87 448 SEFAR JSOHE PROLP 30 0 2 72,07 12,344,203 35,794 45,54 42,55 SEFAR JSOHE PROLP 30 0 2 7,12,52 15,58 15,58 15,57 5 17,58 15,58 15,57 5 17,58 15,58 15,57 5 17,58 15,58 15,57 5 17,58 15,58 15,57 5 17,58 15,58 15,57 5 17,58 15,58 15,57 5 17,58 15,58 15,57 5 17,58 15,58 15,57 5 17,58 15,58 15,57 5 17,58 15,58 15,57 5 17,58 15,58 15,58 15,57 5 17,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58 15,58			•							TOTAL HUMMER	9	0	9	401,258		403,426	2,170	0.54%
SEPA 100 SPECE/POULP 41 0 41 1/1/1051 1/2/337 4/2/86 3.85% HYNDAU SEPA 100 SPECE/POULP 30 0 2 8.75/8 9.73/80 3.86% NEW AUTOS-FOOL F1 SEPA 300 SPECE/POULP 30 0 1 2.34/40 3.75/7 4.65/4 ACEN ACEN 2 5.0 6 70,780 5.28 SEPA 300 SPECE/POULP 2 0 1 2.44/40 3.75/7 4.65/4 ACEN ACEN 2 5.0 6 70,780 5.28 5.28 SEPA 300 FM CHASSE 10 0 10 5.58/87 1.53/17 3.54 2.25% CLATRA 2 0 2 50,68 51,77 56 TOTAL LEW LOTRUCKS 190 0 10 5.58/80 5.517 178,88 2.25% TOTAL NEW AUTOS 16 16 4 163,08 123,10 123,10 123,10 123,10 13,216 13,30 123,10 123,20 37,105		•	•											200000022		trailwart;		
SERA 2000 ESERGE/CUP 28 6 28 61733 2337 4487 3357 4487 SERA 3000 ESERGE/CUP 0 0 0 7230 27130 2337 4487 3357 4487 3357 4487 3357 4487 3057 4487 3057 4487 3057 4487 3057 4487 3057 4487 3057 457 3178 8177 558 57 7130 8177 568 278 2348 2348 2348 2348 2348 2348 2348 2348 2348 2348 2348 2348 2348 2348 2348 2348 2484 2058 2 5 7 31780 81,102 17630 27830 2783 2783 2783 2783 2783 2783 2783 2783 2783 27830 2783 2783 2783 2783 2783 2783 2783 2783 2783 2783 27833 2783 2783		•																
SERRA S00 SERIES/CVL/P 30 0 0 84/72 95/734 15/84 45/85 ACCENT 6 0 6 77,70 95/17 55/8 SERRA S00 SMDD VASSIGAB 12 0 12 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20 78/20			•							HYUNDAI								
SERRA 3200 PO VASS Coll 12 0 12 314 80 337 4 314 904 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 4364 436			•															
SERRA DENUL 2 0 2 77,520 73,524 23,44 30,84 22,54 20,824 2 0 2 90,828 51,777 566 VIXON 37 0 37 1523,813 1,562,717 33,804 22,254 BANTAA 2 0 2 90,828 2,111 13 94,764 273,920 94,162 1156,117 94,764 273,920 94,162 1156,117 94,764 273,920 94,162 1156,117 94,764 273,920 94,162 1156,117 94,764 273,920 94,162 1156,117 94,762 123,80 0 123,80 0 123,80 0 123,80 0 123,80 0 123,80 0 123,80 0 123,80 0 123,80 0 123,80 0 123,80 0 123,80 0 123,80 0 123,80 123,80 123,81 133,81 133,81 123,81 123,81 123,81 123,81 123,81 12												-					•	
VUKON 37 0 37 1522/81 1352/77 33004 222k EDATEA 2 5 7 37/70 83/70 17/76 TOTAL NEWLD TRUCKS 150 0 140 598,028 6,167,268 178,88 2.99% SONTA 6 0 6 2,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 178,3250 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6.73%</td></td<>											•	•	•					6.73%
TOTAL NEWL-D TRUCKS 190 0 190 5 \$\$89,020 6,167,226 178,988 2,99% SCNATA 6 0 6,172,003 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 2,796 341,633 341,633 341,633 341,633 341,633 341,633 341,633 341,633 341,633 341,643		-	•	-							-	-	-					1.08%
TOTAL NEWL-D TRUCKS 190 0 190 5880,028 6,67,228 178,888 2.89% SCNATA 6 0 6 128,560 128,560 0 TOTAL NEWL-D TRUCKS 190 0 190 5880,028 6,67,226 178,888 2.89% TOTAL NEW AUTOS 18 16 54 354,392 357,015 721,448 10,331 HONDA NEW AUTOS -FOOL #1	YUKON	- 3/	0	3/	1,529,813		1,563,717	33,904	2.22%		-							1.50%
TOTAL GNC TRUCKS 190 0 190 5 988,028 6,167,328 178,988 2.9% TOTAL NEW AUTOS 18 16 34 354,022 357,015 721,648 10,331 HONDA NEW AUTOS - POOL #1 ACCORD 25 0 25 591,116 597,033 5917 10.0% TOTAL NEW AUTOS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 16 34 472,910 37,915											-				273,903		,	0.82%
HONDA NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 SWITA FE 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS	190	0	190	5,989,028		6,167,926	178,898	2.99%	SONATA	6	0	6	128,350		128,350	0	0.00%
HONDA SANTA FE 0 0 0 0 0 0 NEW AUTOS - POOL #1	TOTAL GMC TRUCKS	190	0		5,989,028				2.99%	TOTAL NEW AUTOS	18	16	34	354,302	357,015	721,648	10,331	1.45%
HONDA SMTAFE 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0										NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2								
TUCSON 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<			· •									0	0				0	N/A%
NEW AUTOS - POOL #1 ACCORD 25 0 25 591,116 597,033 5917 1.00% TOTAL NEW LD TRUCKS 4 0 4 118,308 120,182 1.1874 C/WC 38 2 40 773,490 35,243 773,430 5,227 0.68% TOTAL NEW LD TRUCKS 4 0 4 118,308 120,182 1,1874 C/WC 38 2 40 773,490 55,273 0.58% TOTAL NEW LD TRUCKS 4 0 4 118,308 120,182 1,1874 G/WC 38 2 40 773,490 55,076 0 0.00% 22 16 88 472,810 357,075 841,830 12,226 NISHT 0 3 3 60,576 0 0.00% G37 1 1 2 30,272 40,490 71,217 455 CRV 8 0 8 151,508 151,508 10 0.00% G37 1 1	HONDA										Ō	-					-	N/A%
NEW AUTOS - POOL #1											4	Ő	4	118.308		120 182	1.874	1.58%
ACCORD 25 0 25 59,116 597,033 5,917 1,00% TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 4 0 4 118,308 120,182 1,674 CVIC 38 2 40 772,290 35,243 773,430 5,227 0,68% TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 4 0 4 118,308 120,182 1,674 FIT 6 0 6 57,16 60,576 0 0,00% TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 2 16 38 472,610 357,015 841,800 12,205 TOTAL NEW AUTOS 69 5 74 1,421,240 95,619 1,523,067 12,006 0.79% INFINIT 2 30,272 40,490 71,217 455 CR-V 8 0 8 187,805 191,422 33,67 193% M55 0 0 0 0 0 0 CR-V 8 0 8 187,805 11,178 M45 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEW AUTOS - POOL #1										******							1.0070
CV/C 38 2 40 732,980 35,243 773,430 5,227 0,68%, 98,023 TOTAL HYUNDAI 22 16 38 472,610 337,015 841,830 12,205 INSIGHT 0 3 3 60,576 90,076 0 0.00% 0 0.00% 0 0.00% 0 0.00% 0 0.00% 0 0.00% 0 0.00% 0 0.00% 0 0.00% 0 0.00% 0 0.00% 0 0.00% 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 </td <td></td> <td>25</td> <td>0</td> <td>25</td> <td>591,116</td> <td></td> <td>597,033</td> <td>5,917</td> <td>1.00%</td> <td>TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS</td> <td>4</td> <td>0</td> <td>4</td> <td>118,308</td> <td></td> <td>120,182</td> <td>1.874</td> <td>1.58%</td>		25	0	25	591,116		597,033	5,917	1.00%	TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS	4	0	4	118,308		120,182	1.874	1.58%
INSIGHT 0 3 3 60,576 60,576 0 0.00% TOTAL NEW AUTOS 69 5 74 1,421,240 95,619 1,528,067 12,006 0.79% INFINITI NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 ACCORD CROSSTOUR 0 5 5 151,508 151,508 0 0,00% G37 1 1 2 30,272 40,490 71,217 455 CR-V 8 0 8 187,805 191,422 3,617 1,93% M35 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			2			35,243						-						
INSIGHT 0 3 3 60,576 0 0.00% TOTAL NEW AUTOS 69 5 74 1,421,240 95,819 1,523,067 12,008 0.79% INFINIT NEW LIGHT.DUTY TRUCKS- FOOL #2 ACCORD CROSSTOUR 0 5 5 151,508 151,508 0 0.00% G37 1 1 2 30,272 40,490 71,217 455 CR-V 8 0 8 187,805 191,422 3,617 1,93% M35 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FIT	6	0	6	97,164		98,028	864	0.89%	TOTAL HYUNDAI	22	16	38	472,610	357,015	841,830	12,205	1.47%
NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 ACCORD CROSSTOUR 0 5 5 151,508 151,508 0 0.00% G37 1 1 2 30,272 40,490 71,217 455 CR-V 8 0 8 187,805 191,422 3,617 1.15% M35 0 0 0 0 ELEMENT 10 0 10 216,821 219,225 2,504 1.15% M45 0 0 0 0 ODYSSEY 6 1 7 182,244 28,544 212,505 1,717 0.81% M45 0 0 0 0 ODYSSEY 6 1 7 182,244 28,544 212,505 1,717 0.81% M45 0 0 0 0 PLOT 11 1 12 34,879 30,658 377,570 2,033 0.54% TOTAL NEW AUTOS 1 1 2 30,272 40,490 455 65 RDGELINE 4 0 4 11,271,200 11,497 0.91% FX35 <th< td=""><td>INSIGHT</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td></td><td>60,576</td><td>60,576</td><td>0</td><td>0.00%</td><td></td><td>5000 ent</td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></th<>	INSIGHT	0	3	3		60,576	60,576	0	0.00%		5000 ent	1	-				-	
NEW LKHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 ACCORD CROSSTOUR 0 5 5 151,508 151,508 0 0.00% G37 1 1 2 30,272 40,490 71,217 455 CR-V 8 0 8 187,805 191,422 3,617 1,33% M35 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			-	-				-										
ACCORD CROSSTOUR 0 5 5 151,508 151,508 0 0.00% G37 1 1 2 30,272 40,490 71,217 455 CR-V 8 0 8 187,805 191,422 3,617 1,33% M35 0 0 0 0 0 ELEMENT 10 0 10 216,821 2219,325 2,504 1,15% M45 0 0 0 0 0 ODYSEY 6 1 7 182,824 28,544 212,505 1,717 0.81% M45 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	TOTAL NEW AUTOS	69	- 5	74	1,421,240	95,819	1,529,067	12,008	0.79%	INFINITI								
ACCORD CROSSTOUR 0 5 5 151,508 151,508 0 0.00% G37 1 1 2 30,272 40,490 71,217 455 CR-V 8 0 8 187,805 191,422 3,617 1,33% M35 0 0 0 0 ELEMENT 10 0 10 216,821 2213,225 2,504 1,15% M45 0 0 0 0 0 ODYSSEY 6 1 7 12,244 28,544 212,505 1,717 0.81% M45 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		<i>د</i> #																
CR-V 8 0 8 187,805 191,422 3,617 1,93% M35 0 0 0 0 0 ELEMENT 10 0 10 216,821 219,325 2,504 1,15% M45 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>151 500</td> <td>151 500</td> <td></td> <td>0.000/</td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>^</td> <td>20 272</td> <td>40.400</td> <td>74 047</td> <td>455</td> <td>0 CAN</td>			5			151 500	151 500		0.000/		4	4	^	20 272	40.400	74 047	455	0 CAN
ELEMENT 10 0 10 216,821 219,325 2,504 1,15% M45 0 0 0 0 0 ODYSSEY 6 1 7 162,244 28,544 212,505 1,717 0.81% 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <		•	•		107 905	101,000		-			•			30,272	40,490	(1,21)		0.64%
ODYSSEY 6 1 7 182,244 28,544 212,505 1,717 0.81% PILOT 11 1 12 344,879 30,658 377,570 2,033 0.54% TOTAL NEW AUTOS 1 1 2 30,272 40,490 455 RIDGELINE 4 0 4 117,244 118,870 1,625 1,33% NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 39 7 46 1,048,993 210,710 1,271,200 11,497 0.91% FX35 0 0 0 0 TOTAL HONDA 108 12 12 120 2,470,233 306,529 2,800,267 23,505 0.85% QX56 2 0 0 0 0 TOTAL HONDA 108 12 120 2,470,233 306,529 2,800,267 23,505 0.85% QX56 2 0 2 0 0 0 TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 2 0 2 0 2 106,311 1,843		-									-	-					-	N/A%
ODEC 11 1 12 344,879 30,658 377,570 2,033 0.54% TOTAL NEW AUTOS 1 1 2 30,272 40,490 455 RIDGELINE 4 0 4 117,244 118,870 1,625 1,39% NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>00 544</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>M4D</td><td>U</td><td>U</td><td>U</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td>N/A%</td></td<>						00 544				M4D	U	U	U				0	N/A%
RIDGELINE 4 0 4 117/244 118,870 1,625 1,39% TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 39 7 46 1,048,993 210,710 1,271,200 11,497 0.91% FX35 0 0 0 0 TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 108 12 120 2,470,233 306,529 2,800,267 23,505 0.85% QX56 2 0 2 104,468 106,311 1,843 TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 2 0 2 104,468 106,311 1,843						,				TOTAL 1974 41900								
TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 39 7 46 1,048,993 210,710 1,271,200 11,497 0.91% FX35 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 108 12 12 120 2,470,233 306,529 2,800,267 23,505 0.85% QX56 2 0 2 104,468 106,311 1,843 TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 2 0 2 104,468 106,311 1,843		11	1			30,008				TOTAL NEW AUTOS	1	1	2	30,272	40,490		455	0.64%
TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 39 7 46 1,048,993 210,710 1,271,200 11,497 0.91% FX35 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL HONDA 108 12 120 2,470,233 306,529 2,800,267 23,505 0.85% QX56 2 0 2 104,468 106,311 1,843 TOTAL HONDA 108 12 120 2,470,233 306,529 2,800,267 23,505 0.85% QX56 2 0 2 106,311 1,843 TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 2 0 2 104,468 106,311 1,843	RIDGELINE	4	U	4	117,244	1.1	110,0/0	(,020	1.39%									
TOTAL HONDA 108 12 120 2,470,233 306,529 2,800,267 23,505 0.85% GX56 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL HONDA 108 12 120 2,470,233 306,529 2,800,267 23,505 0.85% GX56 2 0 2 104,468 106,311 1,843 TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 2 0 2 104,468 106,311 1,843	TOTAL NOW DIDUCK				4 0/9 002	240 740	1 274 200	44 407	0.040/		•	~	•				~	
TOTAL HONDA 108 12 120 2,470,233 306,529 2,800,267 23,505 0.85% QX56 2 0 2 104,468 106,311 1,843 TOTAL HONDA	IUTAL NEW L-D I KUGKS	39		40	1,040,330	210,/10	1,4/1,400	11,497	0.9176		-	•	-				•	N/A%
TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 2 0 2 104,468 106,311 1,843		400	40	400	9 470 999	206 520	2 800 907	30 202	0 000/		•	•	-	104 400		400 044		N/A%
		100	12		2,910,200 	550,529	2,000,201	20,000	0.0076	UADO DOAD		U		104,400		100,311	1,043	1.76%
TOTAL INFINITI 3 1 4 134.740 40.490 177.528 2.298			•							TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS	2	0	2	104,468		106,311	1,843	1.76%
TOTAL INFINITI 3 1 4 134.740 40.490 177.528 2.298																		
	· · · ·									TOTAL INFINITI	3	1	4	134,740	40,490	177,528	2,298	1.31%

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited 56 Year-End 2009

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas De Filipps' LIFO LOOKOUT Vol. 19, No. 2

PAGE: 7	DEA	LER COS	T FOR T	HE YEAR	AAKE/MODE ENDED 12/31 LE, NO INFL/	/09						INFLATION ESTI DEALER CO NEW ITEMS AT	OST FOR 1	THE YEAR	ENDED 12/31	/09			3ER 3, 2009
BODY STYLE		CONT. TEMS		TOTAL ITEMS	12/01/08 PRICE	NEW ITEMS	ENDING PRICE		PERCENT	, '	BODY STYLE	Cont. Items	NEW Items	TOTAL ITEMS	12/01/08 PRICE	NEW ITEMS	ENDING PRICE	DOLLAR CHANGE	
JAGUAR											:								
	e										LAND ROVER/RANGE ROVER								
NEW AUTOS - POOL #1		•			151 000	-													
XF		3	1	- 4	151,606	72,027	230,778	7,145	3.19%		NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2								
XJ		0	6	6		502,232	502,232	. 0	0.00%		LAND ROVER LR2	1	0	1	32,191		32,305	114	0.35%
XK		4.	D	4	311,038		334,608	23,570	7.58%		LAND ROVER LR3	0	0	0				0	N/A%
		-									RANGE ROVER	0	0	0				0	N/A%
TOTAL NEW AUTOS		7	7	14	462,644	574,259	1,067,618	30,715	2.96%										
		-									TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS	1	0	1	32,191			114	0.35%
TOTAL JAGUAR		7	7	14	462,644	574,259	1,067,618	30,715	2.96%		TO THE NEW ED THOUSAG			,				114	0.0070
		,		14		0047-000	1001010	30,113	2.0010		TOTAL LAND ROVER/RANGE ROVER		0	1	32,191		32,305	114	0.35%
											I UI AL LANU KUVEKIKANGE KUVEK	1	U	1	32,191		32,300	114	0.53%
															e se un dittall			And Print	
JEEP																			
											LEXUS								
NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL	#2					-													
COMMANDER		14	0	14	465,942		484,609	18,667	4.01%		NEW AUTOS - POOL #1								
COMPASS		12	0	12	240.389		248,680	8,291	3.45%		ES 350	1	0	1	30,431		31,553	1,122	3.69%
GRAND CHEROKEE		15	Ō	15	507,377		512,917	5,540	1.09%		GS 350	2	Ō	2	80.651		82,754	2,103	2.61%
LIBERTY		12	ŏ	12	283.402		294,824	11,422	4.03%		GS 450H	-	ŏ	1	49,632		50.894	1,262	2.54%
		12	ŏ	12	231,698		240,170						Ő	-			47,587	1,199	2.58%
PATRIOT			-					8,472	3.66%		GS 460	1	-	1	46,388	01701			
WRANGLER		27	0	27	660,976		679,931	18,955	2.87%		HS 250H	0	2	2		64,764	64,764	0	0.00%
					-	*****					IS 250	3	2	5	86,468	70,331	160,629	3,830	2.44%
TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS		92	0	92	2,389,784		2,461,131	71,347	2.99%		IS 350	1	1	2	32,212	39,545	73,108	1,351	1.88%
								-			ISF	1	0	1	49,816		51,982	2,166	4.35%
TOTAL JEEP		92	0	92	2,389,784		2,461,131	71,347	2.99%		LS 460	4	0	4	244,960		246,401	1,441	0.59%
			-								LS 600H	1	Ō	1	92,118		94,370	2,252	2.44%
													ő	-	58,120		60,079	1,959	3.37%
											SC 430	1	v	1	00,120		00,019	1,203	3.3176
KIA											TOTAL NEW AUTOS			21	770.796	174.640	964,121	18,685	1.98%
																	•	•	
NEW AUTOS - POOL #1											NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2								
AMANTI		i	0	1	23,585		23,760	175	0.74%		GX 470	1	0	· 1	41,424		42.376	952	2.30%
FORTE		ò	10	10	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	159,830	159,830	0	0.00%			1	0	. 1	65.863		68.000	2,137	3.24%
			0	0		100,000	100,000	-			LX 570	1	-		00,003	00 700			
OPTIMA		0	-	•				0	N/A%		RX 350	0	2	2		66,750	66,750	0	0.00%
RIO		0	0	0				0	N/A%		.RX 450H	0	2	2		77,266	77,266	0	0.00%
TOTAL NEW AUTOS		1	10	. 11	23,585	159,830	******	175	0.10%		TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS			6	107,287	144,016	254,392	3,089	1.23%
TO THE REW HOTOG		•					· .												12070
NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL	#2										TOTALLEXUS	18	9	27	878,083	318,656	1,218,513	21,774	1.82%
BORREGO		0	0	0				0	N/A%			Manager .	*****	Paners	-	Elization in the	******	577711711	
RONDO		0	0	0				0	N/A%										
SEDONA		3	ő	3	66,780		69,025	2,245	3.36%										
SORENTO		5	ő	5	111,820		114,290	2,470	2.21%										
		•	7	•	111,020	100.000													
SOUL		0	. <u> </u>	7		106,965	106,965	0.	0.00%										
SPORTAGE	. •	0	0	0				0	N/A%										
TOTAL NEWL D TOLOVO	•			15	178,600	106,965		4,715	1.65%										
TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS		0	1	13	110,000	100,500		- 4 1/10	1.03%										
				~~~~	000 405	000 707	(70 000	4 000	10.00										
TOTAL KIA		9	17	26	202,185	266,795	473,870	4,890	1.04%										

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas De Filipps' LIFO LOOKOUT Vol. 19, No. 2

PAGE:9	INFLATION EST DEALER CO NEW ITEMS A	OST FOR	THE YEAR	ENDED 12/3	1/09		DECEM	BER 3, 2009	PAGE: 10	INFLATION EST DEALER CO NEW ITEMS A	OST FOR 1	HE YEAR	ENDED 12/31	1/09		DECEM	18er 3, 20
BODY STYLE	CONT.	NEW	TOTAL	12/01/08 PRICE	NEW	ENDING PRICE	DOLLAR CHANGE	PERCENT	BODY STYLE	CONT.	NEW	TOTAL ITEMS	12/01/08 PRICE	NEW ITEMS	ENDING PRICE	DOLLAR CHANGE	
									~								
LINCOLN									MERCEDES								
NEW AUTOS - POOL #1									NEW AUTOS - POOL #1								
MKS	2	1	3	73,073	43,894	120,981	4,014	3.43%	C CLASS	4	0	4	153,162		156,055	2,893	1.8
MKZ	0	2	2		64,547	64,547	0	0.00%	CL CLASS	4	Ó	4	563,736		573,968	10,232	1.8
TOWN CAR	Ă	ō	4	173,972	- 1- 1	176,512	2,540	1.46%	CLK CLASS	0	Ő	- 0				0	N
10mm drift						110,012	2010	1.4070	CLS CLASS	2	Ő	2	155,310		158,426	3,116	2.0
TOTAL NEW AUTOS	6	3	9	247.045	108,441	362,040	6,554	1.84%	E CLASS	õ	7	7	100,010	375,022	375,022	0,110	Õ.
TOTAL MEN ASTOS	Ū	v			1007111	002,040	0,004	1.047	SCLASS	5	1	6	613.290	81,794	705,453	10,369	1.
NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2									SL CLASS	0	0	ŏ	0102.00	01,754	100,400	0,000	N
MKT	. 0	3	3		128,531	128.531	0	0.00%	SLK CLASS	3	Ő	3	151,219		153,868	2,649	1.
	2	-		00.050	120,001		-		SLA CLASS SLR MC CLAREN	0	0	0	101,213		133,000	2,045	1. N
MKX		0	2	69,652		72,337	2,685	3.85%	SLR MU ULAREN	U	U	v				U	r
NAVIGATOR	4	0	4	203,264		209,616	6,352	3.13%					/ 000 8/7				
									TOTAL NEW AUTOS	18	8	26	1,636,717	456,816		29,259	1.
TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS	6	3	9	272,916	128,531	410,484	9,037	2.25%									
					-				NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2								
TOTAL LINCOLN	12	6	18	519,961	236,972	772,524	15,591	2.06%	G CLASS	0	0	0				0	N
	BU(22112)	-	<b>FREE</b>			Streeting:	********		GLCLASS	3	0	3	184,791		189,488	4,697	2.
									GLK CLASS	0	2	2		66,216	66,216	0	0.0
									ML CLASS	4	1	5	220,968	46,221	271,002	3,813	1.4
MAZDA									,								
									R CLASS	1	1	2	44,315	47,244	93,093	1,534	1.6
NEW AUTOS - POOL #1		1															
MAZDA3	0	14	14		258,249	258,249	0	0.00%	TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS	8	4	12	450,074	159,681	619,799	10,044	1.0
MAZDA6	7	2	9	147,801	46,383	190,213	(3,971)	(2.04)%									
MIATA MX-5	10	õ	10	234,646		245,388	10,742	4.58%	TOTAL MERCEDES	26	12	38	2,086,791	616,497	2,742,591	39,303	1/
RX-8		Ő	5	136,485		138,426	1,941	1.42%	1017L ML (OLDEO								.,
1000				00100		100,420	۱۳۳۰,۱ 	1.72.70	· · .								
TOTAL NEW AUTOS	22	16	38	518,932	304,632	832,276	8,712	1.06%									
IOTAL NEW ADTOS	22	10	30	JIU,JUL	304,032	0024210	0,112	1.00 %	MERCURY								
NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2									MERCONT								
CX-7	0	6	6		151,628	151.628	. 0	0.00%	NEW AUTOS - POOL #1								
CX-9	6	Ó	6	180,324		173,862	(6,462)	(3.58)%	GRAND MARQUIS	1	1	2	27,413	27,365	54,992	214	0.
MAZDA5	4	0	Ă	75,585		76.508	923	1.22%	MILAN	0	4	4	,	93,938	93,938	0	0.
TRIBUTE	9	õ	g.	203,319		207,870	4,551	2.24%	SABLE	0	0	0		00,000	00,000	Ő	N
TRUCK	0	ň	. 0	200,010		201,010	-,	N/A%	SADLE	U						0	н
INDON	U	U	U				v	19/5/70	TOTAL NEW AUTOS		5	6	27,413	121,303		214	0.1
TOTAL NEWL D TRUCKS	19	6	25	450 220	151,628		(0.00)	10 1 6 14	TOTAL NEW AUTUS	•	3	0	21,415	121,000		214	0.1
TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS	. (9	Q	20	459,228	101,020		(988)	(0.16)%									
				070 440	(70.000				NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2		•	•				4 000	
TOTAL MAZDA	41	22	63	978,160	456,260	1,442,144	7,724	0.54%	MARINER	6	0	6	148,656		150,294	1,638	1.1
		<b>BERGE</b>	95222	CENTRES OF			107112000		MOUNTAINEER	4	0	4	110,556		122,684	12,128	10.9
									TOTAL NEWL D TRUCKS		0	10	259,212		272.078	13.766	5.3
						·			TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS	10	U	10	239,212		272,978	13,100	27
									TOTAL MERCURY	11	5	16	286,625	121,303	421,908	13,980	3.43

•

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited 58 Year-End 2009

,

NEW ENDING DOLLAR PERCENT CONT. NEW TOTAL 12/01/08 NEW ENDING ITEMS PRICE CHANGE BODY STYLE ITEMS ITEMS ITEMS PRICE ITEMS PRICE	Dollar Perci Change Chan
NISSAN	
209,250 3,375 1.64% NEW AUTOS - POOL #1	
	0 N 0 0.0
209,250 3,375 1.64% GT-R 0 2 2 154,182 154,182	0 0.0 0 0.0 567 0.9
SENTRA 0 7 7 117,032 117,032 VERSA 9 0 9 115,991 116,260	0 0.0 269 0.2
TOTAL NEW AUTOS 11 25 36 173,716 722,107 896,659	836 0.0
23,357 174,687 11,426 7.00% NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2	
22,643         43,022         330         0.77%         ARMADA         2         4         6         70,305         171,720         244,571           170,841         296,149         3,619         1.24%         CUBE         0         5         5         77,557         77,557	2,546 1. 0 0.
FRONTIER PICKUP         27         0         27         618,852         621,316           216,841         513,858         15,375         3.08%         MURANO         4         1         5         107,810         33,689         142,862           PATHFINDER         6         1         7         192,283         25,714         221,311	2,464 0. 1,363 0.
PATHFINDER 6 1 7 192,283 25,714 221,311 QUEST 0 0 0 84,351 84,351 0 0.00% ROGUE 4 0 4 81,481 81,935	3,314 1. 0 N 454 0.
27,575 160,880 (310) (0.19)% TITAN 14 0 14 403,456 407,576 0 N/A% XTERRA 10 0 10 246,158 251,884	4,120 1. 5,726 2.
111,926 (310) (0.13)% TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS 67 11 78 1,720,345 308,680 2,043,012	19,987 0.
328,767 759,089 15,065 2.02% TOTAL NISSAN 78 36 114 1,894,061 1,030,787 2,945,671	20,823 0.1
	Section.
PONTIAC	
NEW AUTOS-POOL#1	~ ^
G5 2 0 2 35,211 35,583	86 0. 372 1. 210 1.
G8 5 0 5 148,704 150,279 SOLSTICE 5 0 5 132,082 133,481	1,575 1. 1,399 1.
G3       1       0       1       13,547       13,633         G5       2       0       2       35,211       35,583         G6       1       0       1       20,001       20,211         G8       5       0       5       148,704       150,279	

NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 TORRENT

TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS

TOTAL PONTIAC

4 105,160

4 105,160

22 524,584

4

4

22

----

0

0

0

-

106,284

106,284

530,806

1.07%

1.07%

1.19%

1,124

1,124

6,222

.....

.

PAGE: 13	INFLATION ESTI Dealer Co New Items At	ST FOR 1	HE YEAR	ENDED 12/31	/09		DECEMB	ER 3, 2009	PAGE: 14	INFLATION ESTI DEALER CO NEW ITEMS AT	IST FOR T	HE YEAR	ENDED 12/31	109		DECEM	3ER 3, 2009
BODY STYLE	Cont. Items	NEW Items	TOTAL ITEMS	12/01/08 PRICE	NEW Items	ENDING PRICE	DOLLAR I CHANGE		BODY STYLE	CONT. ITEMS	NEW Items	TOTAL ITEMS	12/01/08 PRICE	New Items	ENDING PRICE	DOLLAR CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE
PORSCHE									SCION								
NEW AUTOS - POOL #1 911 BOXSTER CAYMAN	10 2 2	1 0 0	11 2 2	811,440 90,990 97,290	100,800	936,720 94,680 101,250	24,480 3,690 3,960	2.68% 4.06% 4.07%	NEW AUTOS - POOL #1 TC XB XD	2 2 2	0 0 0	2 2 2	33,060 30,827 28,594		33,060 30,827 28,880	0 0 286	· 0.00% 0.00% 1.00%
PANAMERA TOTAL NEW AUTOS	0	3	3  -18	999.720	284,040	284,040	0  32,130	0.00% 2.32%	TOTAL NEW AUTOS	6	0	6	92,481		92,767	286	0.31%
NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2									TOTAL SCION	6	0	6 	92,481	<u>Libertys</u>	92,767	286	0.31%
CAYENNE TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS		2 	9 9	461,638	144,270	619,630 619,630	13,722	2.26% 2.26%	SMART								
TOTAL PORSCHE	21	6	27	1,461,358	529,110	2,036,320	45,852	2.30%	NEW AUTOS - POOL #1 FORTWO	0	0	0				0	N/A%
AAB									TOTAL NEW AUTOS	0	0	0				0	N/A%
NEW AUTOS - POOL #1			•						TOTAL SMART	0	0	0			Tenters	0	0.00%
9-3 9-5	0 0	, 0 , 0	0				0 0	N/A% N/A%	SUBARU								
TOTAL NEW AUTOS	0	0	0				- 0	N/A%	NEW AUTOS - POOL #1								
NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 9-7X	0	0	0				0	N/A%	IMPREZA LEGACY	17 0	0 13	17 13	370,307	296,510	366,669 296,510	(3,638) 0	(0.98)% 0.00%
TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS	0	0	0				0	N/A%	TOTAL NEW AUTOS	17	13	30	370,307	296,510	663,179	(3,638)	(0.55)%
TAL SAAB	0	0			<del>2004-01111</del>		0	0.00%	New Light-Duty Trucks - Pool # Forester Outback Tribeca	#2 4 3 1	6 10 2	10 13 3	91,320 66,971 31,458	136,031 250,423 62,246	227,808 318,496 92,811	457 1,102 (893)	0.20% 0.35% (0.95)%
NEW AUTOS - POOL #1			•						TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS		18	. 26	189,749	448,700	639,115	666	0.10%
AURA SKY	3 2	0 2	3 4	72,438 53,239	60,172	73,342 114,526	904 1,115	1.25% 0.98%	TOTAL SUBARU	25	31	56	560,056	745,210	1,302,294	(2,972)	(0.23)%
TOTAL NEW AUTOS	5	2	7	125,677	60,172	187,868	2,019	1.09%									
NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2 Outlook Vue	2 2	0	2	59,194 45,605		60,720 46,773	1,526 1,168	2.58% 2.56%									
TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS	4	0	4	104,799		107,493	2,694	2.57%									
TOTAL SATURN	9	2	11	230,476	60,172	295,361	4,713	1.62%									

Photocopying or Reprinting Without Permission Is Prohibited Year-End 2009

.

.

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas De Filipps' LIFO LOOKOUT Vol. 19, No. 2

BODY STYLE SLZUKI NEW AUTOS - POOL #1 KIZASHI SX4	Cont. Items	NEW ITEMS	total. Items	12/01/08 PRICE	NEW	-	DECEMBER 3, 2009 PAGE: 16 OOL ON				INFLATION ESTIMATE REPORT BY MAKEMODEL/POOL DEALER COST FOR THE YEAR ENDED 12/31/09 NEW ITEMS AT CURRENT COST - I.E., NO INFLATION							
SUZUKI NEW AUTOS - POOL #1 KIZASHI			11000	00175	ITEMS	ENDING PRICE	DOLLAR CHANGE		BODY STYLE	CONT.	NEW ITEMS	TOTAL ITEMS	12/01/08 PRICE	NEW ITEMS	ENDING PRICE	DOLLAR		
NEW AUTOS - POOL #1 KIZASHI				TRUCE		FILOL	CHANGE	CHANGE	BODI SITLE	ITEMO		(1000	FNICE	11 CUNO	FNUE	Change		
KIZASHI									VOLKSWAGEN		• .							
									NEW AUTOS - POOL #1									
SX4	0	11	11		242,965	242,965	0	0.00%	22	5	3	- 8	153,405	84,079	241,087	3,603	1	
-	0	16	16		264,709	264,709	. 0	0.00%	EOS	3	3	6	91,271	93,761	187,522	2,490	1	
						*******			GLI	. 4	0	4	93,910		94,574	664	C	
TOTAL NEW AUTOS	0	27	27		507,674	507,674	0	0.00%	GOLF	0	10	10		192,974	192,974	0	C	
									GTI	8	0	8	178,088		180,408	2,320	1	
NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2					1				JETTA	16	8	24	314,853	166,437	488,702	7,412	ť	
EQUATOR	0	0	0	1.1.1.1			0	N/A%	NEW BEETLE	5	0	5	102,081		104,723	2,642	1	
GRAND VITARA	10	2	12	219,964	40,318	265,236	4,954	1.90%	PASSAT	0	6	6		155,259	155,259	0	(	
XL7	3	0	3	83,078		83,894	816	0.98%	R32	0	0	0		-		0		
							-		RABBIT	6	0	6	99,376		101,584	2,208	2	
TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS	13	2	15	303,042	40,318	349,130	5,770	1.68%			******		-					
				-			-		TOTAL NEW AUTOS	47	30	77	1,032,984	692,510	1,746,833	21,339	1	
TOTAL SUZUKI	13	29	42	303,042	547,992	856,804	5,770	0.68%					•					
	20023	-	<b>MARKET</b>	minaute	-	-	-		NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #	2								
							•		ROUTAN	10	1	11	309,036	31,231	359,265	18,998	ŧ	
									TIGUAN	8	1	9	209,632	24,540	235,678	1,506	C	
TOYOTA									TOUAREG	2	0	2	75,612		77,720	2,108	2	
		•																
NEW AUTOS - POOL #1	-	-	-						TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS	20	2	22	594,280	55,771	672,663	22,612	3	
AVALON	3	0	3	84,124		85,343	1,219	1.45%										
CAMRY	- 11	0	.11	228,623		234,956	6,333	2.77%	TOTAL VOLKSWAGEN	67	32	99	1,627,264	748,281	2,419,496	43,951	1	
COROLLA	8	0	8	125,946		127,334	1,388	1.10%		neses		-		<u> 2010-100</u>	22(202)2	20320392		
MATRIX	7	0	7	122,213		124,663	2,450	2.00%										
PRIUS	0	4	4	a	91,712	91,712	0	0.00%										
YARIS	5	ţ, î	6	61,329	12,022	74,716	1,365	1.86%	VOLVO									
TOTAL NEW AUTOS		5		622.235	103.734	738,724	12.755	1.76%	NEW AUTOS - POOL #1									
IVIAL NEW AUIVO	.04	3	22	VERFEJU	103,134	130,124	14/33	1./070	30 SERIES	2	0	2	46,765		47,376	611	1	
NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #2	•								40 SERIES	2	0	2	46,765 89,018		47,378 83,378	(5,640)	(6.	
4RUNNER	11	0.	. 11	330,952		334.299	3,347	1.01%	40 SERIES 50 SERIES	2	0	2	61.382		63,376 58.045	(3,337)	(0. (5.	
FJCRUISER	3	0.	3	66,183		534,299 67,901	1,718	2.60%	50 SERIES 60 SERIES	2	0	2	01,002		00,040	(0,007)	(). 	
HIGHLANDER	3	0	8	233,203		235,818	2.615	1.12%	70 SERIES	4	1	5	140.483	35,720	180,762	4,559	2	
LAND CRUISER	4	0	0	233,203 56.659		58.382	1,723	3.04%		4	0	э 3	140,483	.33,120		4,009	ć	
RAV4	12	0	. 12	272,351		272.319	(32)	3.04% (0.01)%	S80		0	3	124,912		125,114	142	U	
SEQUOIA	12	· 11	11	1144	477.040	477.040	(52)	0.00%	TOTAL NEW AUTOS	14	1		462.620	35,720	494.675	(3,665)	(0.	
SECUCIA SIENNA	9	0		238,463	-11,040	241,128	2,665	1.12%	IUTAL NEW AUTUS	14	1	61	402,020	33,120	434,0/3	(3,003)	ĮŲ.	
SIENNA TACOMA PICKUP	18	. 0	18	361,286		365,234	2,000	1.12%	NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS - POOL #	o								
TUNDRA	35		. 39	937,862	139,306	1,106,162	28,994	2.69%	90 SERIES	2 3	0	3	119,082		117,218	(1 864)	(1.	
VENZA	30	2	4	50,774	48.867	100,752	1,111	1.12%	90 SERIES XC60	3 0	2	2	113,002	65,419	65,419	(1,864) 0	() 0	
Y CINZA								1.12.70	VC00					w,418			L	
TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS	99	17	116	2,547,733	665,213	3,259,035	46,089	1.43%	TOTAL NEW L-D TRUCKS	3	2	5	119,082	65,419	182,637	(1,864)	(1.	
TOTAL TOYOTA	133	22	155	3,169,968	768,947	3,997,759	58,844	1.49%	TOTAL VOLVO	17	3	20	581,702	101,139	677,312	(5,529)	(0,	

•••

A Periodic Update of LIFO - News, Views and Ideas De Filipps' LIFO LOOKOUT Vol. 19, No. 2

 $\mathfrak{X}$ 

# NARRATIVE STATEMENT ATTACHMENT FOR FORM 3115... CHANGING TO THE VEHICLE-POOL (SINGLE, COMBINED LIFO POOL) METHOD FOR 2009

# ABC DEALERSHIP

*EI*#

# Form 3115: Application for Change in Accounting Method for the Year Ending December 31, 2009 Narrative Statements & Other Information

## **General Information**

<u> Page 1 of 2</u>

This request is for *Change No. 112*... Change to the Vehicle-Pool Method prescribed in Revenue Procedure 2008-23 from Taxpayer's existing LIFO pooling method under the Alternative LIFO Method for New Vehicles, as described in Revenue Procedure 97-36. This change to the Vehicle-Pool Method is designated change #112 of the published automatic change procedures, as more fully described in Section 22.08 of the Appendix to Revenue Procedure 2008-52.

This change in LIFO pooling method is being made for the calendar year ending Dec. 31, 2009. This Form 3115 is attached to the Taxpayer's timely filed (including extension of time) income tax return for the year of change. A duplicate copy of this Form 3115 has been sent to the IRS National Office in Washington, D.C.

Taxpayer is not under IRS audit examination at the time of filing this Form 3115.

Taxpayer's business code for principal business activity is 441110. Taxpayer is a franchised automobile dealer engaged in the purchase and retail sale of new automobiles and light-duty trucks. Taxpayer also buys and sells used vehicles, and it provides parts, repair and maintenance services on the vehicles it sells, as well as on vehicles customers have purchased from other dealers. Taxpayer reports on the basis of a calendar year-end and it employs the accrual method of accounting for maintaining its records and for filing its Federal and State income tax returns.

Applicants filing under a designated automatic change procedure are not required to pay a user fee.

## Page 2, Part II, Line 12 and Page 5, Schedule C, Part 1: Description of Changes within the LIFO Inventory Method

Taxpayer previously elected to use the "safe harbor" LIFO methodology set forth in Revenue Procedure 97-36 for retail automobile dealers. This election was made in order to significantly reduce expensive and time-consuming disagreements that might otherwise arise between automobile dealerships and the IRS over the acceptability of various LIFO computation methodologies that dealerships might apply.

Under Revenue Procedure 97-36, Taxpayer is required to comply with the LIFO pooling criteria described in Section 4.02(1). Accordingly, for LIFO purposes, Taxpayer has previously used two pools:

Old Pool #1: All new automobiles (regardless of manufacturer), including demonstrator vehicles.

Old Pool #2: All new light-duty trucks (regardless of manufacturer), including demonstrator vehicles.

On March 7, 2008, the IRS issued Revenue Procedure 2008-23 in which it provided an alternative LIFO pooling method, the Vehicle-Pool Method, which automobile dealers may automatically elect to use. Taxpayer has not previously changed to the Vehicle-Pool Method.

Accordingly, effective for the taxable year ending Dec. 31, 2009, Taxpayer will use a single pool for all new vehicles, including demonstrator vehicles, in accordance with the "Vehicle-Pool Method" permitted by Section 4.01 of Revenue Procedure 2008-23. This single or combined vehicle pool will include all new automobiles and all new lightduty trucks (i.e., a truck with a gross vehicle weight that does not exceed 14,000 pounds, commonly referred to as Class 1, Class 2 or Class 3 trucks). This Vehicle Pool will also include all new crossover vehicles, sport utility vehicles (SUVs), vans, minivans and other similar vehicles (i.e., hybrids, etc.) and all demonstrator vehicles.

New Pool #1: <u>All new vehicles</u> (regardless of manufacturer), including demonstrator vehicles, as described above.

(continued)

# NARRATIVE STATEMENT ATTACHMENT FOR FORM 3115... CHANGING TO THE VEHICLE-POOL (SINGLE, COMBINED LIFO POOL) METHOD FOR 2009

# ABC DEALERSHIP

**EI**#

# FORM 3115: APPLICATION FOR CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING METHOD FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2009 NARRATIVE STATEMENTS & OTHER INFORMATION

### Manner of Making Change - Cut-Off Method - No Section 481(a) Adjustment

<u>Page 2 of 2</u>

In making the change to the Vehicle-Pool Method, taxpayer will comply with the provisions of Section 22.08(2) of the Appendix to Revenue Procedure 2008-52 which provide that this change is to be made on a cut-off basis and applies only to the computation of ending inventories after the beginning of the year of change.

Accordingly, a Section 481(a) adjustment is neither permitted nor required. In changing its method of pooling under Revenue Procedure 2008-23 and Section 22.08 of the Appendix to Revenue Procedure 2008-52, taxpayer will do so in compliance with Reg. Sec. 1.472-8(g).

Instead of using the earliest taxable year for which taxpayer adopted the LIFO method for any items in a pool, taxpayer will use the year of change (i.e., calendar year 2009) as the base year when determining the LIFO value of that pool for the year of change and subsequent taxable years. The cumulative index at the beginning of the year of change (i.e., as of Dec. 31, 2008/Jan. 1, 2009) will be 1.0000.

Taxpayer will restate the base-year cost of all layers of increment in a pool at the beginning of the year of change in terms of new base-year cost.

## Page 3, Part IV - Section 481(a) Adjustment ... This change requires use of the cut-off method ... See Above

## Section 263A Inventory Cost Capitalization Matters

Taxpayer is subject to the Section 263A Inventory Cost Capitalization Rules, and no changes are contemplated in connection with its method of accounting for capitalizing inventory costs under Section 263A. Taxpayer has elected to determine the capitalization and inclusion in inventory costs of certain expenses in accordance with:

- □ The Simplified Resale Method Without Historic Absorption Ratio Election (Reg. Sec. 1.263A-3(d)(3))
- □ The Simplified Resale Method With Historic Absorption Ratio Election (Reg. Sec. 1.263A-3(d)(4))
- A method other than either of the Simplified Resale Methods indicated above (Reg. Sec. 1.263A-3(d)(5))

## Previously Filed Forms 970 and 3115

- A copy of the original Form 970 LIFO election for new vehicle inventories is attached.
- A copy of the original Form 3115 to change to the Alternative LIFO Method for New Vehicles is attached.
- □ A copy of the original Form 970 LIFO election for new vehicle inventories and/or a copy of Form 3115 (if applicable) to elect to use the Alternative LIFO Method for New Vehicles is not attached.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief (_______Dealership) properly elected the LIFO inventory method by filing Form 970 with its return for the tax year(s) ended (_______), and otherwise complied with the provisions of Section 472(d) and Reg. Sec. 1.472-3, and with the provisions of Revenue Procedure 97-36 (formerly Revenue Procedure 92-79).

### **Dealers Low on New Vehicle Inventory...**

It would appear that an automobile dealer should use the Producer Price index for its inflation computations. Reg. Sec. 1.472-8(e)(3)(iii)(C) states that "Retailers may select indexes from either the CPI Detailed Report or Producer Prices and Price Indexes, **but if equally appropriate indexes could be selected from either publication**, a retailer using the retail inventory method must select the index from CPI Detailed Report and a retailer not using the retail inventory method must select the index from Producer Prices and Price Indexes."

Since automobile dealers do not qualify to use the "retail inventory method," the Regulation would seem to mandate the use of the PPI indexes. Apparently, some IRS agents believe that the "if equally appropriate" qualification language in the Regulation does not apply since, in their opinions, the Consumer Price Index is "more appropriate" than the PPI. There is a difference between the results under the CPI verses the PPI and clarification on this point should be sought.

### (Continued from page 38)

The IRS has not officially expressed a position on which of these indexes is appropriate for use by automobile dealers using the IPIC method. One receives different answers when posing this question, depending on who is being asked the question.

Finally, note that if used vehicle inventories are going to be included in the change to the IPIC method, the "writedown issue" discussed above would also have to be considered.

### CONCLUSION

In addition to illustrating the importance of projecting LIFO recapture consequences well in advance of the end of the year, this article should be useful to automobile dealers and their advisors in considering alternatives for year-end LIFO planning.

*

The *De Filipps' LIFO Lookout* newsletter is a periodic publication of LIFO News, Views and Ideas by Willard J. De Filipps, CPA, P.C., 317 West Prospect Avenue, Mt. Prospect, IL 60056. It is intended to provide accurate, general information on LIFO matters and it should not be construed as offering accounting or legal advice or accounting or legal opinion on any specific facts or circumstances. The contents are intended for general information purposes only. Readers should consult their certified public accountant, attorney and/or other competent advisors to discuss their own situations and specific LIFO questions. Mechanical or electronic reproduction or photocopying is prohibited without permission of the publisher. Annual subscription and back issues are available ... See www.defilipps.com for details. Not assignable without consent. Any quoted material must be attributed to *De Filipps LIFO Lookout* published by Willard J. De Filipps at (847) 577-3977; FAX (847) 577-1073 or by email to cpawjd@aol.com. © Copyright 2009 Willard J. De Filipps. *De Filipps' LIFO Lookout* format designed by *Publish or Perish, Inc.* (630) 627-7227.

**PLEASE NOTE**: All articles and the entire contents of this publication are the proprietary intellectual property of the author and publisher, Willard J. De Filipps. No article, nor any portion of this publication, is to be reproduced or distributed without the express written authorization of Willard J. De Filipps. Any prior permission to reproduce and/or distribute, unless expressed in a written document, is null and void.

De Filipps' LIFO LOOKOUT Willard J. De Filipps, C.P.A., P.C. 317 West Prospect Avenue Mt. Prospect, IL 60056 First-class postage paid at Mt. Prospect, IL